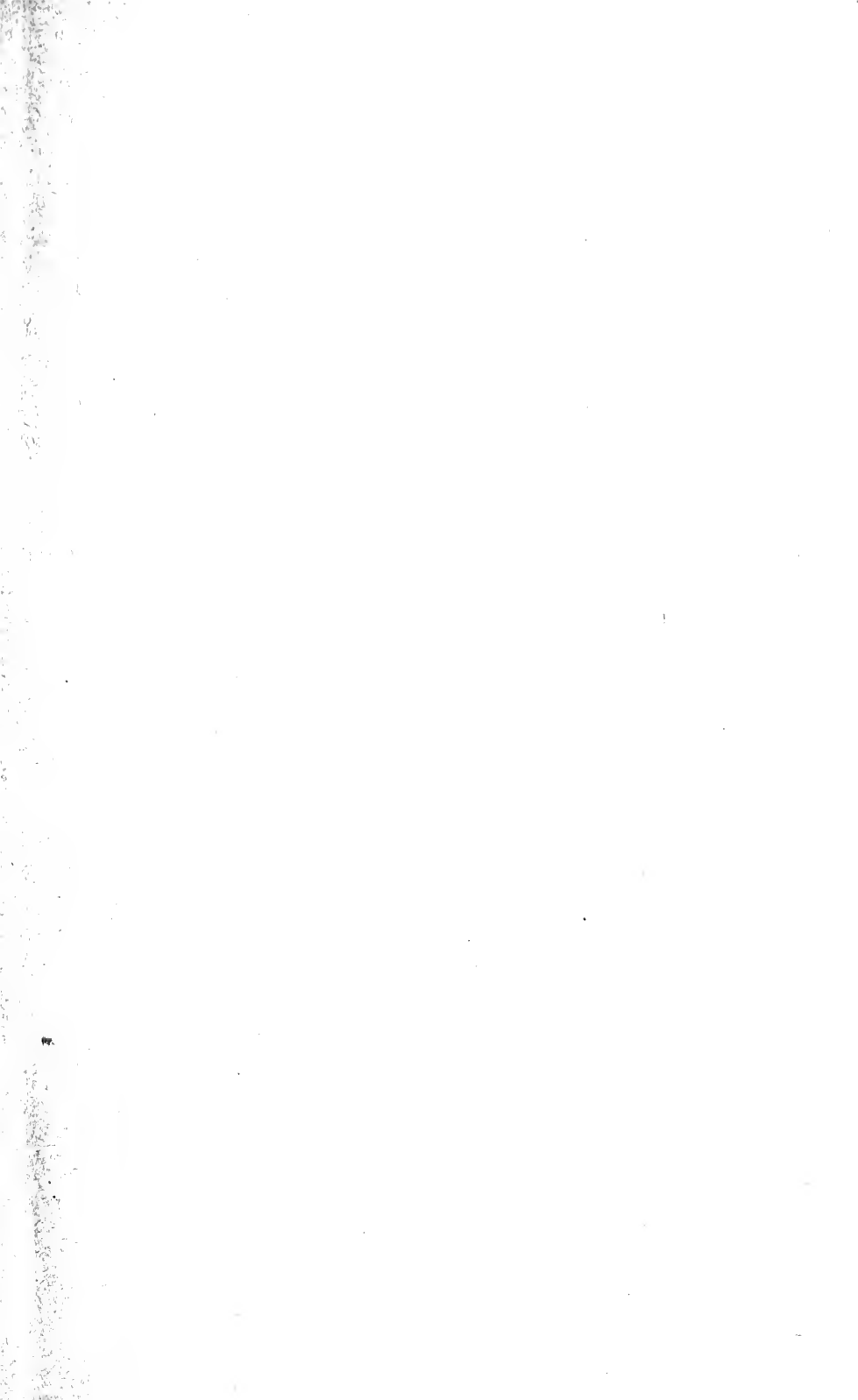




FOR THE PEOPLE  
FOR EDVCATION  
FOR SCIENCE

LIBRARY  
OF  
THE AMERICAN MUSEUM  
OF  
NATURAL HISTORY

Bound at  
A. M. N. H.  
1924









11171  
1922  
59725  
日本鳥學會編纂

# 日本鳥類目錄

A HAND-LIST OF THE  
JAPANESE BIRDS.

---

創立第十週年記念出版

日本鳥學會

1922

# A Hand-List of the Japanese Birds.

By

N. Kuroda, F. M. B. O. U., H. F. A. O. U. (Order Colymbi—Order  
Alectorides, pp. 1—59).

Viscount Y. Matsudaira (Order Limicolæ—Order Columbæ, pp.  
59—91).

Prince N. Taka-Tsukasa (Order Cuculi—Order Pici, pp. 91—111).

S. Uchida, C. F. A. O. U. (Order Passeres, pp. 111—184).

---

(Issued for the Commemoration of the 10th Year of the Foundation of the  
Ornithological Society of Japan).

**1922.**

---

**The Ornithological Society of Japan.**

c/o Zoological Institute Science College,  
Tokyo Imp. Univ.







## 凡 例

(一) 本目錄ハ日本鳥學會創立第十週年ヲ記念センガ爲メ刊行セルモノニシテ本邦全土(滿洲及南洋諸島ハ除外セリ)ニ産スル既知鳥類ノ凡テヲ掲載セリ

(二) 本目錄ハ下ノ部類ニ分チ下記四氏編輯ヲ擔當セラレタリ

1 阿比目ヨリ鶴型目迄九目

理 學 士 黒 田 長 禮 氏 (一ヨリ五九頁)

2 鶴型目ヨリ鳩鴿目迄五目

子 爵 松 平 頼 孝 氏 (五九ヨリ九一頁)

3 杜鵑目ヨリ啄木鳥目迄十目

理 學 士 公 爵 鷹 司 信 輔 氏 (九一ヨリ一一一頁)

4 燕雀目

獸醫學士 内田清之助氏 (一一一ヨリ一八四頁)

(三) 本目錄ノ編纂ハ前記諸氏數回協議ノ上大體方針ヲ定メ各分擔部類ノ編纂ニ着手シ大正九年四月ヨリ大正十年八月ニ至ル十七ヶ月間ニ脱稿セリ

(四) 本目錄ニハ目科屬種及亞種ヲ掲ゲ亞目亞科亞屬ハ之ヲ省略セリ

(五) 本目錄ニハ學名和名及ビ之ガしのにむ竝ニ英名及產地ヲ掲載セリ

(六) 學名ノ直下ニ記セシ書名ハ該學名ノ發表セラレタル書名頁數及基產地ヲ示ス

(七) 學名ノしのにむハ次ノ場合ニ限リ之ヲ掲載セリ

A 内田清之助氏著「日本鳥類圖說」初版及再版ニ採用セル學名ニシテ本目錄ノモノト相異セル場合

B Hartert: Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna ニ用ヒラレタル學名ニシテ本目錄ノモノト相異セル場合

C 從來本邦ニテ廣ク使用セラレ或ハ其他特ニ重要ナルしのにむト認メタルモノ

(八) 和名ハ主トシテ日本鳥類圖說ニ採用セラレタルモノヲ用ヒタルモノ二三不適當ナルモノハ變更ヲ加ヘタリ但シ重要ナルモノ

ハ前者ノしのにむトシテ之ヲ掲ゲタリ從來和名ナキ種類ニハ凡テ新ニ命名セリ

(九) 英名ハ主トシテ飯島博士編纂「日本ノ鳥目錄」 Dresser, *A manual of Palearctic Birds, Fauna of British India* 等ニ採用ノモノヲ用ヒ若シ之等ノ書物中ニナキ場合ニハ編輯者協議ノ上新ニ命名セリ

(十) 產地記述ノ順序ハ大體樺太, 千島 北海道, 本道, 伊豆七島 小笠原群島, 四國, 九州, 對馬, 薩南諸島, 琉球, 臺灣, 朝鮮, 濟洲島, 樽陵島等トシ分布局限セル種類ニアリテハ特ニ其地名ヲ記セリ

(十一) 本目錄ノ編輯ニ當リ日本鳥學會々員靱山徳太郎氏ハ諸種ノ助力ヲ與ヘラレタリ記シテ之ヲ鳴謝ス

(十二) 從來發行セラレタル本邦産鳥類目錄下ノ如シ

1. Temminck & Schlegel: *Siebold's Fauna Japonica. Aves*, 1845-1850.
2. Blakiston & Pryer: *A Catalogue of the Birds of Japan. Ibis*, 1878, pp. 209-250.
3. Blakiston & Pryer: *Birds of Japan. Trans. As. Soc. Japan*, 1882, pp. 84-186.
4. Blakiston: *Amended List of the Birds of Japan*. 1884.
5. Seeböhm, H.: *The Birds of the Japanese Empire*. 1890.
6. Ijima, I.: *Nippon no Torimokuroku (List of the Birds of Japan). "Dobutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.)*, Vol. III, 1891.
7. Ogawa, M.: *A Hand-List of the Birds of Japan. Annot. Zool. Japan.*, Vol. VI, pp. 337-420, 1908.
8. Uchida, S.: *Nihon san Chōrui Mokuroku (List of the Birds of Japan). "Nihon Chōrui Zusetsu" (The Birds of Japan)*, Vol. II, Suppl., pp. 1-36, 1914.

大正十一年九月

日 本 鳥 學 會

## Order COLYBMI.

### Family COLYMBIDÆ.

#### *Colymbus* L. (1758).

1. ***Colymbus stellatus*** Pontoppidan. .... *Abi*.  
1763.—*Colymbus stellatus* Pontopp., Danske Atlas, I, p. 621  
(Denmark).  
*Colymbus septentrionalis* L.  
Red-throated Diver.  
Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,  
Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.
2. ***Colymbus arcticus viridigularis*** (Dwight) . .... *Ōhamu*.  
1918.—*Gavia viridigularis* Dwight, Auk, p. 189 (North-east  
Siberia).  
*Colymbus arcticus* (nec L.), Uchida.  
Siberian Black-throated Diver.  
Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,  
Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea, Quelpart Is.
3. ***Colymbus arcticus pacificus*** Lawrence . .... *Shirovri-ōhamu*  
1860.—*Columbus pacificus* Lawrence, Baird's B. N. Amer., p.  
889 (California).  
Pacific Diver.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Sagami, Suruga), Shikoku (Sanuki).
4. ***Colymbus adamsii*** Gray. .... *Hashijiro-abi*.  
1859.—*Colymbus adamsii* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 167.  
(Alaska).  
White-billed Diver.  
Hab. Northern Kurile Is., Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Sen-  
dai Bay, Sagami), Kiusiu, Corea.

Family PODICIPID.E.

**Podiceps** Latham (1787).

5. **Podiceps ruficollis japonicus** Hartert. .... *Kaitsuburi*.  
1920.—*Podiceps ruficollis japonicus* Hartert, Vög. pal., II, p.  
1455 (Tokio).  
*Podiceps fluxiatilis philippensis* (nec Bonnat.), Uchida.  
Japanese Little Grebe.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Amami-oshima,  
Corea, Quelpart Is.
6. **Podiceps ruficollis philippensis** (Bonnatere). ....  
..... *Taiwan-kaitsuburi*.  
1790.—*Colymbus Philippensis* Bonnat., Tabl. Enc. et Méth. I,  
p. 58. (Philippine Is.).  
Philippine Little Grebe.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Dytes** Kaup (1829).

7. **Dytes auritus** (L.)..... *Mimi-kaitsuburi*.  
1758.—*Colymbus auritus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 135 (Sweden).  
*Podiceps auritus* (L.).  
Slavonian Grebe.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea.

**Otodytes** Reichenbach (1852).

8. **Otodytes nigricollis nigricollis** (Brehm). ... *Hajiro-kaitsuburi*.  
1831.—*Podiceps nigricollis* Brehm, Handb. Naturg. Vög.  
Deutschl., p. 963 (Germany).  
*Podiceps nigricollis* Brehm.  
Black-necked Grebe.  
Hab. Sakhalien?, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea,  
Quelpart Is.

**Pedetaithya** Kaup (1829).

9. **Pedetaithya griseigena holboellii** Reinhardt. ....  
..... *Aka-ri-kaitsuburi*.  
1853.—*Podiceps Holboellii* Reinh., Videnskab. Meddelelser, p.  
76 (Greenland).  
*Podiceps holboelli* (Reinhardt).  
Eastern Red-necked Grebe.  
Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima,  
Corea.

**Lophaithya** Kaup (1829).

10. **Lophaithya cristatus cristatus** (L.).....*Kammuri-kaitsuburi*.  
1758.—*Colymbus cristatus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 135,  
(Sweden).  
*Podiceps cristatus* L.  
Great Crested Grebe.  
Hab. Hokkaido?, Hondo (Awa), Tsushima?, Kiusiu (Satsuma),  
Riu-kiu (Okinawajima), Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

**Order TUBINARES.**

Family HYDROBATIDÆ.

**Oceanodroma** Reichenbach (1852).

11. **Oceanodroma leucorhoa leucorhoa** (Vieillot). ....  
..... *Koshijiro-umitsubame*.  
1817.—*Procellaria leucorhoa* Vieillot, N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.,  
XXV, p. 422 (North Atlantic).  
*Oceanodroma leachii* (Temminck).  
Leach's Petrel.  
Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido.
12. **Oceanodroma castro** (Harcourt).....*Kuro-koshijiroumitsubame*.  
1851.—*Thalassidroma castro* Harc., Sketch of Madeira, p. 123  
(Madeira).

Macciran Fork-tailed Petrel.

Hab. Hondo (Nikkō).

13. *Oceanodroma markhami owstoni* (Mathews & Iredale).....

..... *Ozeston-umitsubame*.

1890.—? *Oceanodroma tristrami* Salvin, Cat. B. Brit. Mus.,  
XXV, p. 354 (Sendai Bay).

1915.—*Cymochorea owstoni* Math. & Ired., Ibis, p. 581 (Oki-  
nose, Sagami).

*Oceanodroma melania* (nec Bp.), Uchida.

*Oceanodroma markhami* (nec Salvin), Uchida.

*Oceanodroma fuliginosa* (nec Gmelin), Uchida.

Owston's Fork-tailed Petrel.

Hab. Hondo (Sendai Bay, Uruga Channel, Sagami Bay), Tori-  
shima.

14. *Oceanodroma melania* (Bonaparte). .... *Kuro-umitsubame*.

1854.—*Procellaria melania* Bp., C. R., XXXVIII, p. 662  
(Nicaragua to California).

Black Fork-tailed Petrel.

Hab. Off the coast of Sagami. (Five specimens were obtained  
in May, 1921).

15. *Oceanodroma monorhis monorhis* (Swinhoc). ....

..... *Hime-kuroumitsubame*.

1867.—*Thalassidroma monorhis* Swinh., Ibis, p. 386 (Amoy,  
China).

*Oceanodroma monorhis* (Swinhoc).

Swinhoc's Fork-tailed Petrel.

Hab. Hondo (Mutsu), Riu-Kiu, North-east Formosa?

16. *Oceanodroma furcata* (Gmelin). .... *Itaiiro-umitsubame*.

1788.—*Procellaria furcata* Gm., Syst. Nat. I, 2, p. 561.  
("Habitat in glacie maris, Americam et Asiam inter-  
fluentis").



Grey Fork-tailed Petrel.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Sagami, Suruga, Kobe).

Family PUFFINIDÆ.

**Puffinus** Prisson (1760).

17. **Puffinus leucomelas** (Temminck). ..... *Ō-rizunaagidori*.  
1836.—*Procellaria leucomelas* Temm., Pl. Col. 587, livr. 09 c.  
(“ Les mers du Japon ”).

1915.—*Calonectris leucomelas* (Temm.). Math. & Ired., Ibis, p.  
594.

Streaked Shearwater.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Yokohama,  
Daishi, Suruga, Saikawa, Kōyasan), Seven Is. (Mikura-  
jima), Shikoku, Hōyo Channel, Kiusiu (Chikuzen, S.  
Kiusiu), South Is. of Satsuma (Iwogashima, Tanegashima,  
Yerabujima), Riu-kiu (Iriomotejima); Formosa, Corea,  
Dagelet Is. = Utsurioto.

18. **Puffinus cuneatus** Salvin. .... *Onaga-mizunaagidori*.  
1888.—*Puffinus cuneatus* Salvin, Ibis, p. 353 (Krusenstern  
Island, Pacific Ocean).

Salvin's Shearwater.

Hab. Hondo (Sagami Bay), Bonin Is., Sulphur Is., Marcus Is.,  
Formosa (Pescadores Is.).

19. **Puffinus tenuirostris tenuirostris** (Temminck). .....  
..... *Hashiboso-mizunaagidori*.  
1835.—*Procellaria tenuirostris* Temm., Pl. Col. text to Pl. 587  
(Japanese Seas).

*Puffinus tenuirostris* (Temminck).

Slender-billed Shearwater.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Tsugaru Strait, Hondo (Tokyo Bay,

Owari, Yoshino, Yamato), Bonin Is., Kiusiu (Nagasaki),  
Corea.

20. *Puffinus nativitatis* Streets. .... *Mizunagidori*.  
1877.—*Puffinus* (*Nectris*) *nativitatis* Streets, Bull. U. S. Nat.  
Mus., No. 7, p. 29 (Christmas Is.).  
Christmas Island Shearwater.  
Hab. Bonin Is., Marcus Is.
21. *Puffinus griseus* (Gmelin). .... *Haito-mizunagidori*.  
1788.—*Procellaria grisea* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I, 2, p. 564  
("Habitat in Hemisphaerio australi, inter 35° et 50°").  
1915.—*Nectris griseus pescadorei* Math. & Ired., Ibis, p.  
652 (Pescadores Is., Formosa).  
1915.—*Nectris griseus missus* Math. & Ired., Ibis, p. 603.  
(Kurile Is.).  
Sooty Shearwater.  
Hab. Kurile Is., Hondo (Chōshi, Sagami Bay), Formosa  
(Pescadores Is.).
22. *Puffinus carneipes* Gould. .... *Akaashi-mizunagidori*.  
1844.—*Puffinus carneipes* Gould, Ann. & Nat. Hist. XIII, p.  
365 (The islands off Cape Leeuwin, W.-Australia).  
1912.—*Puffinus carneipes hakodate* Math., B. Austr., II, p. 90  
(Hakodate).  
Pink-footed Shearwater.  
Hab. Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Sagami Bay).
23. *Puffinus assimilis bannermani* Mathews & Iredale. ....  
..... *Ogasawara-mizunagidori*.  
1915.—*Puffinus bannermani* Math. & Ired., Ibis, p. 594 (Bonin  
Is.).  
Bannerman's Shearwater.  
Hab. Bonin Islands, Sulphur Islands.

**Pterodroma Bonaparte (1856).**

24. **Pterodroma brevipes** (Peale). . . . . *Ko-shiroharamizunagidori.*  
1848.—*Procellaria brevipes* Peale, U. S. Expl. Exp., VIII, pp.  
294, 337, Pl. 80 ("Pacific Ocean 68° S., Long. 95° W.").  
*Estrelata desolata* (nec Gm.), Uchida.

White-throated Fulmar.

Hab. Hondo (? Mutsu, ? Hida).

Remark.—"Godmans und andere Angaben vom Vorkommen  
in Japan beruhen auf Missverständnis" (Hartert).

25. **Pterodroma hypoleuca** (Salvin). . . . . *Shiocharamizunagidori.*  
1888.—*Estrelata hypoleuca* Salvin, Ibis, p. 359 (Krusenstern  
Island).

Bonin Island Fulmar.

Hab. Hondo (Sagami, Mino), Seven Is. (Miyakejima), Bonin-  
Islands, Riu-Kiu.

26. **Pterodroma longirostris** (Stejneger). . . . .  
. . . . . *Himi-shiroharamizunagidori.*  
1893.—*Estrelata longirostris* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,  
XVI, p. 618 (Mutsu, Hondo).  
*Estrelata leucoptera* (nec Gould), Stejn.  
*Estrelata longirostris* Stejn.

Japanese Fulmar.

Hab. Hondo (Mutsu).

**Bulweria Bonaparte (1842).**

27. **Bulweria bulwerii bulwerii** (Jardine & Selby). . . . . *Anadori.*  
1828.—*Procellaria Bulwerii* Jard. & Selby, Ill. Orn., II, Pl.  
65 and text ("Madeira or the small islands adjacent").  
1915.—*Bulweria bulweri pacifica* Math. & Ired., Ibis, p. 607  
(Sulphur Is.).

*Bulweria bulweri* (Jard. & Selby).

*Bulweria macgillivrayi* (nec Gray), Kuroda.

Bulwer's Fulmar.

Hab. Hondo (Nikko, Ōsaka Bay), Bonin Is., Sulphur Is.,  
Riu-kiu (Iriomotejima?), Formosa (Kelung, Menkato,  
Horisha).

### Fulmarus Stephens (1826).

28. **Fulmarus glacialis rodgersii** Cassin. .... *Furuna-kanome*.  
1862.—*Fulmarus Rodgersii* Cassin, Proc. Acad., Philadelphia,  
p. 325 ("South Indian Ocean." Error. Type from North  
Pacific Ocean or Ice Sea).

1884.—*Fulmarus glacialis glupischa* Stejneger, Auk, I, p. 234  
(Commander Islands).

*Fulmarus glacialis* (nec L.), Uchida.

Pacific Fulmar.

Hab. Sakhalien (Robben Is.), Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo  
(Kawagoye, Shinano, Yechigo).

### Family DIOMEDEIDÆ.

#### Diomedea L. (1758).

29. **Diomedea albatrus** Pallas. .... *Ahōdori*.  
1769. *Diomedea albatrus* Pallas, Spic. Zool., V, p. 28 (Kam-  
chatka & Kuril).

1829 & 1835.—*Diomedea brachiura* Temm., in text to livr. 75  
and Pl. Col. Pl. 554 (Japanese Seas and near Riukiu Is.).

1873.—*Diomedea derogata* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London,  
p. 786 (East coast of China—young.)

Steller's Albatross.

Hab. Kurile Is. (Iturup), Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Tokyo

bay, Sagami), Seven Is. (Iorishima), Bonin Is., Kiustu (Nagasaki, Kagoshima), Tsushima, Rūkiu Is., Formosa (Formosan Channel, Agincourt Is., Pescadores Is.), Corean Channel.

30. *Diomedea immutabilis* Rothschild. . . . . *Kō-ahōtori*.  
1893.—*Diomedea immutabilis* Rothschild, Bull. Brit. Orn.  
Club, Vol. I, p. xlviii (Laysan Is.).

Laysan Albatross.

Hab. Hondo (Sagami Bay), Marcus Island.

31. *Diomedea nigripes* Audubon. . . . . *Kuro-shi ahōtori*.  
1839.—*Diomedea nigripes* Audubon, Orn. Biogr., V, p. 327  
(“Pacific Ocean, in lat. 35° 44' N., long. 149° E.”).

Black-footed Albatross.

Hab. Kurile Is., Tsugaru Strait (erroneously recorded as Hakodate), Hondo (Tokyo City, Ōso, Odawara), Marcus Island, Formosa (Formosan Channel, Pescadores Is.).

## Order STEGANOPODES.

### Family PHAËTHONTIDÆ.

#### *Scæophaëthon* Mathews (1913).

32. *Scæophaëthon rubricauda brevirostris* Mathews. . . . .  
..... *Akao-nettaichō*.

1914-15.—*Scæophaëthon rubricauda brevirostris* Math., B.  
Austr., IV, p. 303 (Bonin Islands).

*Phaëthon rubricauda* (nec Bodd.), Uchida.

Bonin Island Red-tailed Tropic Bird.

Hab. Hondo (Rikuchū, Musashi, Mino), Bonin Is., Sulphur Is.,  
Marcus Island.

**Leptophaëthon** Mathews (1913).

33. **Leptophaëthon lepturus dorotheæ** Mathews *Shirao-nettaichō*.  
1913. *Leptophaëthon lepturus dorotheæ* Math., Ibis, p. 554.  
(E. Australian Seas and Pacific Ocean).

*Phaëthon candidus* (nec Temminck), Uchida.

White-tailed Tropic Bird.

Hab. Hondo (Shimano, Kaga), Bonin Is., Sulphur Is., Marcus Is.  
Formosa.

Family SULIDÆ.

**Sula** Brisson (1760).

34. **Sula leucogaster plotus** (Forster). . . . . *Katsuwodori*.  
1844.—*Pelicanus plotus* Forster, Descr. Anim., ed. Licht., p.  
278. (Near New Caledonia)

*Sula leucogastra* (nec Bodd.), Uchida.

*Sula sula* (nec L.), Uchida.

New Caledonian Brown Gannet.

Hab. Bonin Is., Sulphur Is., Marcus Islands, Kiusiu (Naga-  
saki), Riu-Kiu Is. (Iriomote), Formosa.

**Piscatrix** Reichenbach (1852).

35. **Piscatrix sula rubripes** (Gould). . . . . *Akaashi-katsuwodori*.  
1838.—*Sula rubripes* Gould, Synops. B. Austr., pt. IV, App.,  
p. 7 (Raine Island, N. Queensland).

*Sula piscator* (nec L.) Uchida.

Australian Red-legged Gannet.

Hab. Marcus Island.

Parasula Mathews (1913).

36. **Parasula dactylatra personata** (Gould). ..... *Iwotsura-katsuradori*.  
1846.—*Sula personata* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 21  
(Raine Island, N. Queensland).  
*Sula cyanops* (nec Sundevall), Uchida.  
Australian Masked Gannet.  
Hab. Marcus Island, Riu-Kiu Islands.

Family PHALACROCORACIDÆ.

**Phalacrocorax** Brisson (1760).

37. **Phalacrocorax carbo** [?] **sinensis** (Shaw & Nodder). ... *Umi-u*.  
1801.—*Pelecanus sinensis* Shaw & Noddl., Nat. Misc. XIII, Pl.  
529 (China).  
*Phalacrocorax carbo* (nec L.), Uchida.  
Chinese Cormorant.  
Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima,  
Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.
38. **Phalacrocorax capillatus** (Temminck & Schlegel). ... *Kawa-u*.  
1850.—*Carbo capillatus* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's Fauna  
Japonica. Aves. Pl. 83, 83 B.  
1850.—*Carbo filamentosus*, iid., op. cit., p. 129 (Japan).  
Temminck's Cormorant.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Dagelet Is. = Utsuri-  
riōtō, Quelpart Is., Corea, South Is. of Satsuma (Tanega-  
shima, Amami-ōshima).

**Urile** Bonaparte (1855).

39. **Urile urile** (Gmelin). ..... *Chishima-uzarasu*.  
1789.—*Pelecanus Urile* Gm., Syst. Nat., 1, 2, p. 575. (Kamt-  
schatka).

1827.—*Phalacrocorax bicristatus* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat.,  
II, p. 103 (Kamtschatka, Kurile Is. and Islands till  
America).

Bare-faced Shag.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hondo (Echigo).

40. **Urile pelagicus pelagicus** (Pallas). . . . . *Ugarasu. Him-u.*

1827.—*Phalacrocorax pelagicus* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat.,  
II, p. 503 (Eastern Kamtschatka & Aleutian Islands).

Pelagic Shag.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea, Quelpart  
Is., Northern Formosa.

Family FREGATIDÆ.

**Fregata** Lacepède (1799).

41. **Fregata aquila palmerstoni** (Gmelin). . . . . *Ō-gunkandori.*

1788.—*Pelecanus palmerstoni* Gm., Syst. Nat., I, 2, p. 573.  
(Palmerstone Is., Pacific Ocean).

*Fregata aquila* (nec L.). Uchida.

Pacific Fregate Bird.

Hab. Sulphur Is., Marcus Island.

42. **Fregata ariel** [(?) **ariel** (Gould)] . . . . . *Gunkandori.*

1845.—*Atagen ariel* Gray, Genera Brd., Vol. III, p. 669, Pl.  
183 (Raine Island, N. Queensland).

*Fregata ariel* (Gould).

Lesser Fregate Bird.

Hab. Hokkaido (Hakodate), ? Formosa.

Family PELECANIDÆ.

**Pelecanus** L. (1758).

43. **Pelecanus crispus** Bruch. . . . . *Garancho.*



1832.—*Pelecanus crispus* Bruch, Isis, p. 1109 (Dalmatia, Austria).

*Pelecanus* sp., Uchida.

Dalmatian Pelican.

Hab. Kiusiu (Satsuma), Formosa, Corea (Keiki Distr.).

## Order GRESSORES.

Family ARDEIDÆ.

*Ardea* L. (1758).

44. *Ardea cinerea jōuyi* Clark, Journ. U. S. Geol. Surv., p. 107, *Atkasagi*, 1907.—*Ardea cinerea jōuyi* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXII, p. 468 (Seoul, Korea).

*Ardea cinerea* (nec L.), Uchida.

Eastern Grey Heron.

Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, South Is. of Satsuma (Amami-ōshima), Riukiu, ? Dagelet Is., Quelpart Is., Corea, Formosa.

*Pyrherodias* Finsch & Hartlaub (1870).

45. *Pyrherodias purpureus manillensis* (Meyen) .....  
..... *Murasaki-sagi*.

1831.—*Ardea purpurea* var. *manillensis* Meyen, Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., XVI, suppl., p. 102; id., Reise um die Erde, III, p. 226, 1831 (Philippine Is.).

*Phoebastria manillensis* (Meyen).

Eastern Purple Heron.

Hab. Hondo (Kanagawa, Shizuoka), Riu-Kiu (Ishigakijima), Formosa, Corea.

*Egretta* Forster (1817).

46. *Egretta garzetta garzetta* (L.) ..... *Kosagi*.

1766.—*Ardea Garzetta* L., Syst. Nat., ed. XII, I, p. 237  
("Habitat in Oriente").

*Herodias garzetta* (L.).

Little Egret.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Riukiu (Okinawa, Miyako,  
Iriomote), Formosa.

### Mesophoyx Sharpe (1894).

47. **Mesophoyx intermedia intermedia** (Wagler)..... *Chū-sagi*.

1829.—*Ardea intermedia* Wagler, Isis, p. 659 (Java).

*Egretta intermedia intermedia* (Wagler), Hartert.

*Herodias intermedia* (Wagler).

Plumed Egret.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Tokyo, Haneda, Yokohama, Suruga),  
Seven Is. (? Ōshima), Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Corea, Formosa.

### Casmerodius Gloger (1842).

48. **Casmerodius albus albus** (L.).....*Dai-sagi*.

1758.—*Ardea alba* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 144 ("Habitat in  
Europa").

*Herodias timoriensis* (Cuvier), Uchida (pt.).

Great White Egret.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Tokyo, Yokohama), Riukiu, Corea.

49. **Casmerodius albus modesta** (Gray)..... *Komomofiro*.

1831.—*Ardea modesta* Gray, Zool. Misc., p. 19 (India).

*Ardea Torra* Franklin.

*Ardea timoriensis* Lesson.

*Egretta alba modesta* (Gray), Hartert.

*Herodias timoriensis* (Cuvier), Uchida (pt.).

*Herodias torra* Gigl. & Salv., Uchida.

Eastern Great White Egret.

Hab. Kurile Is. (Iturup), Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Saitama, Chiba, Tokyo), ? Shikoku, Kiusiu (Chikuzen, Nagasaki), Riu-Kiu (Okinawa), Formosa, Corea.

### Hemigarzetta Mathews (1914).

50. **Hemigarzetta eulophotes** (Swinhoe). ..... *Kara-shirasagi*.  
1860.—*Herodias culophotes* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 64 (Amoy, China).

*Egretta culophotes* (Swinh.), Hartert.

*Demiegretta culophotes* (Sw.).

Chinese Egret.

Hab. ? Tsushima, Quelpart Is., Corea, Formosa.

### Demiegretta (corr. Demiegretta) Blyth (1846).

51. **Demiegretta sacra ringeri** Stejneger.....  
..... *Kurosagi, Shirokurosagi*.  
1887.—*Demiegretta ringeri* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X,  
p. 300 (Tsushima, Gotō, Riu-Kiu Is.).

*Demiegretta jugularis* (nec Wagler), Uchida.

*Demiegretta jugularis greyi* (nec Gray), Uchida.

*Demiegretta sacra* (nec Gm), Hartert (pt.).

Japanese Reef-Heron.

Hab. Hondo (Shimōsa, Sagami, Izu), Shikoku, Kiusiu (Chikuzen), Tsushima, Gotō Is., South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima, Amamiōshima), Riu-Kiu (Ishigaki, Iriomote), Formosa (near Kōshun, Botol-tobago, Pescadores Is.), Corea (N. Chūsei Distr., Chōsen Bay), Quelpart Is.

**Bubulcus Bonaparte (1855).**

52. **Bubulcus ibis coromandus** (Boddäert)... *Amasagi, Shōjōsagi*.  
1783.—*Carcroma Coromanda* Bodd., Tabl. Pl. Enl., p. 54  
(“Crabier de Coromandel”).

*Bubulcus coromandus* (Boddäert).

Indian Cattle Egret.

Hab. Hondo (Saitama, Tokyo, Haneda, Sakai near Ōsaka),  
Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Riu-Kiu (Ishigaki, Iriomote), Tsushima,  
Formosa, Corea.

**Ardeola Boie (1822).**

53. **Ardeola bacchus** (Bonaparte).....*Akagashira-sagi*.  
1855.—*Buphus bacchus* Bonaparte, Consp. Gen. Av., II, p. 127  
(Malacca).

*Ardeola prasinosceles* Swinhoe.

Chinese Pond Heron.

Hab. Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Kawanakajima in Shinano,  
Kobe), Riu-Kiu (Miyakojima), Formosa (Taihoku).

**Butorides Bluth (1852).**

54. **Butorides striatus javanicus** (Horsfield).....*Hime-sasagoi*.  
1821.—*Ardea javanica* Horsf., Trans. Linn. Soc. London,  
XIII, p. 190 (Java).

Javan Green Heron.

Hab. Riu-Kiu (Okinawa), Formosa.

55. **Butorides striatus amurensis** Schrenck.....*Sasagoi*.  
1860.—*Ardea (Butorides) virescens* var. *amurensis* Schrenck,  
Reis. Amur-Lande, I, 2, p. 441 (Amurland).

*Butorides amurensis* (Schlenk) errore, Uchida.

Amur Green Heron.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma  
(Yakushima, Amamiōshima), Bonin Is., Corea, Formosa.

**Nycticorax** Forster (1817).

56. **Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax** (L.)..... *Goi-sa-gi*.  
1758.—*Ardea Nycticorax* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1, p. 142  
(“Habitat in Europa australi”).  
*Nycticorax nycticorax* (L.).

Night-Heron.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma  
(Amami-ōshima), Riu-Kiu, Formosa, Quelpart Is., Dagelet  
Is. (=Utsuriotō).

57. **Nycticorax caledonicus crassirostris** Vigors.... *Hashibuto-goi*.  
1839.—*Nycticorax crassirostris* Vigors, Voy. Blossom, Zool.,  
p. 27 (Bonin Is.).

Bonin Island Night-Heron.

Hab. Bonin Is.

**Gorsachius** Bonaparte (1855).

58. **Gorsachius goisagi** (Temminck)..... *Mizo-goi*.  
1835.—*Nycticorax Goisagi* Temm., Pl. Col., 582 (Japan).

Japanese Night-Heron.

Hab. Hondo, Seven Is. (Ōshima, Miyakejima), Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
Riu-Kiu (Okinawa), Formosa.

59. **Gorsachius melanolophus** (Raffles). .... *Taiwan mizo-goi*.  
1822.—*Ardea melanolopha* Raffl., Trans. Linn. Soc., XIII, p.  
326 (Sumatra).

*Butio melanolopha* (Raffl.).

Malay Bittern.

Hab. Riu-Kiu (Ishigaki), Formosa.

**Ixobrychus** Billberg (1828).

60. **Ixobrychus sinensis sinensis** (Gmelin). ..... *Yoshi-goi*.  
1789.—*Ardea Sinensis* Gm., Syst. Nat., I, 2, p. 642 (“Habitat  
in Sina”).  
1887.—*Ardea luteola* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, pp.  
289-290 (Yezo and Hondo).  
*Ardetta sinensis* (Gm.).  
Chinese Little Bittern.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma  
(Amamiōshima), Formosa, Corea.
61. **Ixobrychus cinnamomeus** (Gmelin). ..... *Riukiu-yoshigoi*.  
1789.—*Ardea cinnamomea* Gm., Syst. Nat., I, 2, p. 643  
 (“Habitat in Sina”).  
1905.—*Nannocnus ijimai* Ogawa, Annot., Zool. Japan., V, p.  
215 (Yagachi, Okinawa, Ishigaki).  
Cinnamon Bittern.  
Hab. Riu-Kiu (Yagachi, Okinawa, Ishigaki), Formosa.

**Nannocnus** Stejneger (1887).

62. **Nannocnus eurhythmus** (Swinhoe). ..... *Ō-yoshigoi*.  
1873.—*Ardetta eurhythmia* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 74, pl. 2 (Amoy  
and Shanghai).  
*Ixobrychus eurhythmus* (Swinh.), Hartert.  
Schrenck's Little Bittern.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Riukiu (Ishigaki), Formosa, Corea.

**Botaurus** Stephens (1819).

63. **Botaurus stellaris stellaris** (L.). ..... *Sankano-goi*.  
1758.—*Ardea stellaris* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 144 (Sweden).  
*Botaurus stellaris* (L.).  
Bittern.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

**Dupetor** Heine & Reichenbach (1890).

64. **Dupetor flavicollis flavicollis** (Latham). ... *Takasaço-kurosaçî*.  
1790.—*Ardea flavicollis* Lath., Index Ornith., II, p. 701.

*Dupetor flavicollis* (Latham).

*Ixobrychus (Dupetor) flavicollis flavicollis* (Lath.), Hartert.

Black Bittern.

Hab. Formosa.

Family CICONIIDÆ.

**Ciconia** Brisson (176c).

65. **Ciconia ciconia boyciana** Swinhoe..... *Kōnetori*.  
1873.—*Ciconia boyciana* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p.  
513 (Yokohama).

Japanese Stork.

Hab. Hondo (Shimōsa, Yokohama, Izushi and Kinosaki in  
Tajima), Shikoku (Tokushima), South Is. of Satsuma  
(Tanegashima), Formosa (Tainan), Corea, Tsushima.

**Melanopelargus** Reichenbach (1853).

66. **Melanopelargus niger** (L.) ..... *Nabe-kō*.  
1758.—*Ardea nigra* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 142 (North

Europe).

*Ciconia nigra* (L.).

Black Stork.

Hab. Hondo (Tokyo, Nishitama in Musashi), Corea, Formosa.

Family IBIDIDÆ.

**Nipponia** Reichenbach (1852).

67. **Nipponia nippon** (Temminck). ..... *Toki*.

1835.—*Ibis Nippon* Temm., Pl. Col., 551 (Japan).

*Nipponia Temmincki* Reichenb. (New name for *Ibis nippon*).

*Ibis sinensis* David (Grey phase!).

Japanese Crested Ibis.

Hab. Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Miyako in Rikuchū, Nishitama in Musashi, Yokohama, Mino, Echigo), Seven Is., Shikoku (Tokushima), Kiusiu, Riu-Kiu (Okinawa), Formosa, Corea.

### Threskiornis Gray (1842).

68. **Threskiornis melanocephalus** (Latham)..... *Kurotoki*.

1790.—*Tantalus melanocephalus* Lath., Index Ornith. II, p. 709 (India).

*Ibis melanocephala* (Latham).

White Ibis.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Sagiyama at Saitama, Kameido in Tokyo, Irumagawa, Shinhama in Shimōsa, Yokohama), Riukiu (Okinawa), Formosa.

### Platalea L. (1758).

69. **Platalea leucorodia major** Temminck & Schlegel.... *Herasagi*.

1849.—*Platalea major* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's Fauna Japonica, Aves, p. 119, pl. 75 (Japan).

*Platalea leucorodia* (nec L.). Uchida.

Japanese Spoonbill.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Shimōsa, Yokohama, Yamashiro), Shikoku (Tokushima), Kiusiu (Ariake Bay, Kagashima in Yatsushiro Bay, Higo), Riu-Kiu (Okinawa), Formosa, Corea.

70. **Platalea minor** Temminck & Schlegel. ... *Kurotsura-herasagi*.

1849.—*Platalea minor* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's Fauna Japonica, Aves, p. 120, pl. 76 (Japan).



1877.—*Platalea japonica* Reichenow, Journ. f. Orn., p. 159.

(New name for *P. minor*).

Black-faced Spoonbill.

Hab. Hondo (Shimōsa), Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Gotō Is., Riu-Kiu  
(Okinawa), Formosa, Corea.

## Order ANSERES.

Family ANATIDÆ.

**Mergus** L. (1758).

71. **Mergus merganser merganser** L. .... *Kawa-aisa*.

1758.—*Mergus Merganser* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 129

(Sweden).

Goosander.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
Corea, Quelpart Is.

72. **Mergus merganser orientalis** Gould..... *Ko-ka-saaisa*.

1845.—*Mergus orientalis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 1

(Amoy in China).

*Merganser comatus* Salvadori.

Eastern Goosander.

Hab. Hondo (Mouth of Rokugō River, Koshiha near Yoko-  
hama), Kiusiu (Chikuzen).

73. **Mergus serrator** L..... *Umi-aisa*.

1758.—*Mergus Serrator* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 129

(Sweden).

*Serrator serrator* (L.).

Red-breasted Merganser.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
Riu-Kiu (Okinawa), Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

**Mergellus** Selby (1840).

74. **Mergellus albellus** (L.)..... *Miko-aisa*.  
1758.—*Mergus Albellus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 129  
("Habitat in Europa").  
Smew.  
Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea,  
Quelpart Is.

**Erionetta** Coucs (1884).

75. **Erionetta spectabilis** (L.)..... *Kewata-gamo*.  
1758.—*Anas spectabilis* L., Syst. Nat., ed., X, I, p. 123  
("Habitat in Canada, Svecia").  
*Somateria spectabilis* (L.).  
King Eider.  
Hab. Kurile Islands.

**Polysticta** Eyton (1836).

76. **Polysticta stelleri** (Pallas)..... *Ko-kewatagamo*.  
1769.—*Anas stelleri* Pall., Spicil. Zool., pt. VI, p. 35 (Kamt-  
schatka).  
*Luiconetta stelleri* (Pallas).  
Steller's Eider.  
Hab. Kurile Islands, Hokkaido (Nemuro, Akiyuru Is.).

**Histrionicus** Lesson (1828).

77. **Histrionicus histrionicus pacificus** Brooks. .... *Shinori-gamo*.  
1915.—*Histrionicus histrionicus pacificus* Brooks, Bull. Mus.  
Comp. Zoöl. Harvard College, LIX, p. 393 (Kamtschatka).  
*Cosmonetta historionica* (nec L.), Uchida.  
Pacific Harlequin Duck.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Kawasaki, Yokohama, Banyū R., Nishiura in Izu), Kiusiu (Chikuzen), Corea, Quelpart Is.

**Oidemia** Fleming (1822).

78. **Oidemia nigra americana** Swainson..... *Kuro-gamo*.  
1832.—*Oidemia Americana* Swainson, Swainson & Richardson,  
Fauna Bor. Amer., II, p. 450 (Hudson Bay).  
American Black Scoter.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Hitachi, Shimosa, Tokyo Bay, Yokohama, Enoshima in Sagami Bay, Shizuura in Suruga Bay), Corea.

**Melanitta** Boie (1822).

79. **Melanitta fusca stejnegeri** (Ridgway)..... *Birōdokiinkuro*.  
1887.—*Oidemia stejnegeri* Ridgway, Man. N. Amer. B., p. 112  
(“Kamtschatka to Japan”).  
*Oidemia fusca stejnegeri* Ridgway.  
*Oidemia fusca* (nec L.), Dresser (pt.).  
Eastern Velvet Scoter.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Teganuma in Shimōsa, Haneda, Misaki in Sagami, Mikawa Bay), Shikoku, Kiusiu (Chikuzen, Nagasaki), Corea.

**Clangula** Leach (1819).

80. **Clangula hyemalis** (L.)..... *Kōri-gamo*.  
1758.—*Anas hyemalis* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 126 (North Sweden).  
*Harelda hyemalis* (L.).  
Long-tailed Duck.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Miyako in Rikuchū, Teganuma in Shimōsa), Corea.

**Bucephala** Baird (1860).

81. **Bucephala clangula clangula** (L.). ..... *Hōjiro-gamo*.  
1758.—*Anas Clangula* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 125 (Sweden).  
1758.—*Anas Glaucion* L., op. cit., p. 126 (Sweden—♀).  
*Clangula glaucion* (L.).  
Golden-Eye.  
Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
Tsushima, Corea, Quelpart Is., Formosa.

**Marila** Reichenbach (1852).

82. **Marila marila mariloides** (Vigors).....*Suzu-gamo*.  
1839.—*Fuligula Mariloides* Vigors, Zool. Beechey's Voy.  
Blossom, p. 31 (Northern Pacific Ocean).  
*Fuligula marila* (nec L.), Uchida.  
*Nyroca marila mariloides* (Vig.), Hartert.  
Eastern Scaup-Duck.  
Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima), Riukiu, Formosa,  
Corea. Quelpart Is.

**Fuligula** Stephens (1824).

83. **Fuligula fuligula** (L.). ..... *Kinkuro-hajiro*.  
1766.—*Anas fuligula* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 128 (Sweden).  
*Nyroca fuligula* (L.), Hartert.  
Tufted Duck.  
Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, South Is.  
of Satsuma (Yakushima), Riukiu (Ishigakijima), Formosa,  
Corea.

**Nyroca** Fleming (1822).

84. **Nyroca ferina ferinoides** Kuroda. .... *Hoshi-hajiro*.

1920.—*Nyroca ferina ferinoides* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), XXXII, pp. 243, 245  
Haneda near Tokyo.

*Nyroca ferina* (nec L.), Uchida.

*Nyroca ferina ferina* (nec L.), Hartert (pt.).

Eastern Pochard.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Shimosa, Haneda, Yokohama, Suruga),  
Kiusiu (Satsunū), Corea (Kōkai Distr., Keiki Distr.).

85. *Nyroca nyroca bæri* Radde . . . . . *Akahajiro*.

1803.—*Anas (Fuligula) bæri* Radde, Reise Sud. v, Ost-Sibirien, II, p. 376, pl. 15 (Amur).

*Nyroca bæri* Radde.

*Nyroca nyroca* (nec Gmel.), Uchida.

Siberian White-eyed Duck.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Haneda, Yokohama), Corea (Keiki Distr.).

### *Spatula* Boie (1822).

86. *Spatula clypeata* (L.) . . . . . *Hashibiro-gamo*.

1758.—*Anas clypeata* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 124 (South Sweden).

1913.—*Spatula clypeata indiana* Math., Austr. Av. Rec. I, p. 194 (India).

Shoveller.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima), Riukiu (Okinawajima) Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

### *Dafila* Stephens (1824).

87. *Dafila acuta acuta* L.) . . . . . *Onaga-gamo*.

1758.—*Anas acuta* L., Syst. Nat. ed. X, I, p. 126 (Sweden).

*Dafila acuta* (L.).

*Anas acuta acuta* L., Hartert.

Pintail.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima), Formosa, Corea,  
Quelpart Is.

**Eunetta** Bonaparte (1856).

88. **Eunetta falcata** (Georgi)..... *Yoshi-gamo*.  
1775.—*Anas falcata* Georgi, Reise Russ. Reichs, I, p. 167  
(Asiatic Russia).

Falcated Teal.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

**Mareca** Stephens (1824).

89. **Mareca penelope** (L.). ..... *Hidori-gamo*.  
1758.—*Anas Penelope* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 126 (Sweden).  
Wigeon.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima), Formosa, Corea,  
Quelpart Is.

90. **Mareca americana** (Gmelin). ..... *Amerika-hidori*.  
1789.—*Anas americana* Gmelin. Syst. Nat., I, 2, p. 526  
(Louisiana).

American Wigeon.

Hab. Hondo (Uaneda, Shinhama in Shimosa).

**Querquedula** Stephens (1824).

91. **Querquedula querquedula** (L.)..... *Shimaaji*.

1758.—*Anas Querquedula* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 126  
(Sweden).

*Querquedula circaea* L.).

Garganey.

Hab. Sakhalien, Hondo (Haneda, Yokohama), Shikoku (Tokushima), Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Formosa (Tamsui), Corea.

### Nettion Kaup (1829).

92. *Nettion formosum* (Georgi)..... *Tomee-gamo*.

1775.—*Anas formosa* Georgi, Reise Russ. Reichs, p. 168  
(Lake Baikal).

Spectacled Teal.

Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea,  
Formosa.

93. *Nettion crecca crecca* (L.)..... *Kô-gamo*.

1758.—*Anas Crecca* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 125 (Sweden).

*Anas crecca crecca* L., Hartert.

Teal.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
Tsushima, South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima, Amami-  
ôshima), Riukiu (Ishigakijima), Formosa, Corea, Quelpart  
Is.

94. *Nettion crecca carolinense* (Gmelin)..... *Amerika-kô-gamo*.

1789.—*Anas carolinensis* Gm., Syst. Nat., I, 2, p. 533 (“A  
Carolina ad sinum Hudsonis”).

*Nettion carolinense* (Gmelin), Kuroda.

*Anas crecca carolinensis* Gm., Hartert.

American Teal.

Hab. Hondo (Haneda near Tokyo).

**Chaulelasmus** Bonaparte (1838).

95. **Chaulelasmus streperus** (L.) ..... *Okayoshi-gamo*.  
1758. - *Anas strepera* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 125 (Sweden).  
Gadwall.  
Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, ?Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea  
(Keiki Distr.), Quelpart Is.

**Polionetta** Oates (1899).

96. **Polionetta poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha** (Swinhoe). .....  
..... *Karu-gamo*.  
1869. - *Anas zonorhyncha* Swinh., Ibis, p. 394 (Ningpo).  
*Anas poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha* Swinh., Hartert.  
Dusky Mallard.  
Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
Tsushima, South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima), Riukiu  
(Okinawa, Ishigaki, Iriomote), Formosa, Corea, Quelpart  
Island.

**Anas** L. (1758).

97. **Anas platyrhyncha platyrhyncha** L. .... *Magamo*.  
1758. - *Anas platyrhynchos* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 125  
(Sweden -- ♀).  
1758. - *Anas boschas* L., op. cit., p. 127 (Sweden — ♂).  
Mallard.  
Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. (Hachi-  
jōjima), Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma  
(Tanegashima, Amamiōshima), Formosa, Corea, Quelpart  
Is.

**Pseudotadorna** Kuroda (1917).

98. **Pseudotadorna cristata** Kuroda..... *Kammuri-tsukushigamo*.



1917.—*Pseudotadorna cristata* Kuroda, "Tori," Vol. I, no. 5, p. 1, fig. i. (Near Fusan, Corea: id., "Semman Chōrui Ippan," p. 45, with coloured plate.

*Pseudotadorna cornuta* (errore) Kuroda, Hartert.

Crested Sheldrake.

Hab. Corea (Naktung River or Rakutokō near Fusan).

### Casarca Bonaparte (1838).

99. **Casarca ferruginea** (Pallas). . . . . *Aka-tsukushigamo*.  
1764.—*Anas ferruginea* Pallas, Vroeg's Cat., Adumbrationum-  
cula, p. 5 (Tartary).

*Tadorna casarca* (L.).

*Casarca rutila* (Pall.).

Ruddy Sheldrake.

Hab. Hondo (Uzen, Sendai, Shimoso, Haneda, Kiusiu Higo, Nagasaki), Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

### Tadorna Fleming (1822).

100. **Tadorna tadorna** L. . . . . *Tsukushigamo*.  
1758.—*Anas Tadorna* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 122  
(Sweden).

*Tadorna cornuta* (S. G. Gmelin).

Sheldrake.

Hab. Hokkaido (Akkeshi in Kushiro), Hondo (Tōkyo,? Suruga, Haneda), Kiusiu (Hiizen, Ariyakenoumi), Riukiu (Ishigaki), Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

### Dendrocygna Swainson (1837).

101. **Dendrocygna javanica javanica** (Horsfield). . . . . *Kiukiu-gamo*.  
1821.—*Anas javanica* Horsf., Trans. Linn. Soc. London, XIII, p. 199 (Java).

Indian Tree Duck.

Hab. Riukiu (Okinawa, Ishigaki, Iriomote), Formosa.

**Aix** Boie (1828).

102. **Aix galericulata** (L.)..... *Oshidori*.

1758.—*Anas galericulata* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 128  
(China).

1914.—*Aix galericulata brunnescens* Clark, Proc. Biol. Soc.  
Washington, XXVII, p. 87 (Kiusiu, Japan; Shanghai).

—*Ex galericulata* (L.).

Mandarin Duck.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,  
Kiusiu, Tsushima, South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima,  
Amami-ōshima), Riukiu (Okinawa), Formosa, Corea,  
Quelpart Is.

**Branta** Scopoli (1769).

103. **Branta bernicla bernicla** (L.)..... *Nezumi-gan*.

1758.—*Anas Bernicla* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 124  
("Habitat in Europa boreali; migrat supra Sveciam").

*Branta bernicla* (Linn.), Dresser.

Brent Goose.

Hab. ? Hokkaido, Japan (recorded by Blakiston & Pryer;  
Dresser).

104. **Branta bernicla nigricans** (Lawrence). .... *Kōku-gan*.

1846.—*Anser nigricans* Lawr., Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist., New  
York, IV, p. 171, pl. XII (New Jersey).

Black Brent.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Pref. Chiba,  
Tokyo Bay), Kiusiu (Chikuzen, Nagasaki), Corea.

Leucoblepharon Baird (1860).

105. **Leucoblepharon canadensis hutchinsii** (Richardson). .....  
..... *Shijūkara-gan*.  
1831.—*Anser Hutchinsii* Richards., in Swainson & Richards.,  
Fauna Bor. Amer. II, Birds, p. 470 (Melville Penin-  
sula).  
*Branta canadensis hutchinsii* (Rch.), Hartert.  
Hutchins's Goose.  
Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Kazusa,  
Shimōsa, Tokyo Bay).

Chen Boie (1822).

106. **Chen cærulescens cærulescens** (L.). ..... *Haku-gan*.  
1758.—*Anas cærulescens* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 124  
(“Habitat in Canada”). (Grey phase!).  
1769.—*Anser hyperboreus* Pallas, Spiclegia Zool. fasc. VI, p.  
25 (Coasts of Ice Seas). (White phase!).  
*Anser cærulescens cærulescens* (L.), Hartert.  
*Anser hyperboreus nivalis* (nec Forster), Uchida.  
Snow-Goose.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Teganuma in Shimōsa, Matsudo,  
Tokyo Bay, Yokohama), Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Corea (S.  
Zenra Distr.).

Melanonyx Buturlin (1901).

107. **Melanonyx fabalis sibiricus** Alphéraky.....*Ō-hishikui*.  
1905.—*Melanonyx arvensis sibiricus* Alphéraky, Geese Europe  
and Asia, p. 140, pl. 10 & 23 (Taimyr-Peninsula to  
Chukchiland, Kamtschatka and Commander Is.).  
*Anser arvensis sibiricus* (Alph.).  
*Anser fabalis sibiricus* (Alph.), Hartert.

Middendorff's Goose.

Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido. Hondo (Hitachi, Shimōsa, Echigo),  
Corea (Keiki Distr., S. Chusei Distr., Zenra Distr.).

108. **Melanonyx fabalis mentalis** (Oates)..... *Hishibuto-hishikui*.  
1899.—*Anser mentalis* Oates, Man. Game-B. India, II, p. 77  
(Yokohama).

*Melanonyx segetum mentalis* (Oates).

*Anser fabalis serrirostris* Swinh., Hartert (pt.).

Thick-billed Goose.

Hab. Hondo (Yokohama), Corea (Keiki Distr.).

109. **Melanonyx fabalis serrirostris** (Swinhoe)..... *Hishikui*.  
1871.—*Anser segetum* var. *serrirostris* Swinh., Proc. Zool.  
Soc. London, p. 417 (China).

*Melanonyx segetum serrirostris* (Sw.).

*Anser fabalis serrirostris* Swinh., Hartert (pt.).

Eastern Bean-Goose.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, ? Shikoku, Formosa,  
Corea.

110. **Melanonyx fabalis fabalis** (Latham)..... *Iiime-hishikui*.  
1787.—*Anas fabalis* Latham, Gen. Synops., suppl., I, p. 297  
(Great Britain).

*Melanonyx segetum segetum* (Gm.).

*Anser fabalis fabalis* (Lath.), Hartert.

Bean-Goose.

Hab. ? Hokkaido, Hondo, Corea, Quelpart Is.

**Anser** Brisson (1760).

111. **Anser erythropus** (L.)..... *Karigan, Ko-karigan*.  
1758.—*Anas erythropus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 123  
("Habitat in Europa septentrionale").

*Mariloches erythropus* (L.).

Lesser White-fronted Goose.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Ogawaranuma in Mutsu, Kashima in Hitachi, Yokohama), Corea.

112. *Anser albifrons gambelli* Hartlaub.....*Ō-magan*.

1852.—*Anser Gambelli* Hartlaub, Rev. & Mag. zool. p. 7  
(Texas and Southern United States).

North American White-fronted Goose.

Hab. ? Hondo, Corea.

113. *Anser albifrons albifrons* (Scopoli). ..... *Magan*.

1769.—*Branta albifrons* Scopoli, Annus I Histor. Nat., p. 69.  
(Probably from North Italy).

*Anser albifrons* (Scopoli).

White-fronted Goose.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, ? Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

114. *Anser anser* (L.) ..... *Hairo-gan, Komakarigan*.

1758.—*Anas Anser* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 123 (Sweden).

1871.—*Anser cinereus* var. *rubrirostris* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool.  
Soc. London, p. 416 (Shanghai).

Grey-Lag Goose.

Hab. Hondo (Teganuma in Shimōsa), Quelpart Is.

### *Cygnopsis* Brandt (1836).

115. *Cygnopsis cygnoides* (L.) ..... *Sakatsura-gan*.

1758.—*Anas Cygnoides* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 122  
(“Habitat in Asia”).

Chinese Goose.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Kazusa, Shimōsa, Yokohama), Formosa, Corea.

**Cygnus** Bechstein (1803).

116. **Cygnus olor** (Gmelin).....*Kobu-hakuchō*.  
1789.—*Anas Olor* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I, 2, p. 501 (“Habitat in Russia, Sibiria, Persico etiam littore maris caspii, hospitatur per omnem Europam”).  
Mute Swan.  
Hab. Corea (Genzan, Mok-po).

**Olor** Wagler (1832).

117. **Olor bewickii jankowskii** (Alphéraky).....*Hakuchō*.  
1904.—*Cygnus bewickii jankowskii* Alph., Priroda i Okhota (Nature and Sport), p. 10 (Russian ! Ussuriland).  
*Cygnus bewickii* (nec Yarrell), Uchida.  
Eastern Bewick's Swan.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Tokyo Bay, Kanamachi in Musashi), Corea, Quelpart Island.

118. **Olor cygnus** (L.).....*Ō-hakuchō*.  
1758. *Anas Cygnus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 122 (Sweden).  
*Cygnus musicus* Bechstein.  
*Cygnus cygnus* (L.), Häftert.  
Wooper Swan.  
Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Awomori Bay, Kominato, Yabuki in Iwaki, Tokyo Bay), Kiusiu (Chiikuzen, Yanagawa, Nagasaki, Yasaka in Bungo), Corea.

## Order ACCIPITRES.

Family VULTURIDÆ.

**Ægyptius** Savigny (1809).

119. **Ægyptius monachus** (L.).....*Hige-washi*.  
1766.—*Vultur Monachus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. XII, I, p. 122  
(“Habitat in Arabia”).  
Cinereous Vulture.  
Hab. Corea, Formosa (Töen, Kagi).

**Gypaëtus** Storr (1784).

120. **Gypaëtus barbatus grandis** Storr.....*Hige-washi*.  
1784.—*Gypaëtus grandis* Storr, Alpenreise vom Jahre 1781,  
p. 69 (Switzerland).  
*Gypaëtus barbatus* (nec L.). Kuroda.  
Bearded Vulture.  
Hab. Corea (S. Kankyō Distr.).

Family FALCONIDÆ.

**Aquila** Brisson (1760).

121. **Aquila chrysaëtos chrysaëtos** (L.).....*Inu-washi*.  
1758.—*Falco Chrysaëtos* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 88  
(Europe).  
*Aquila chrysaëtos* (L.).  
Golden Eagle.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Corea.
122. **Aquila heliaca heliaca** Savigny. ....*Katashiro-washi*.  
1809.—*Aquila heliaca* Savig., Descr. Egypte, Syst. Ois., p. 82,  
pl. 12 (Upper Egypt).  
Imperial Eagle.

Hab. Hondo (Miyako in Rikuchu), Corea (Kōkai Distr., Keiki Distr., Mok-po), Formosa.

123. *Aquila clanga* Pallas.....*Karafuto-washi*.  
1827.—*Aquila Clanga* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. I, p. 351.  
("In Rossia Sibiriaque universa").

*Aquila maculata* (Gm.), Hartert.

Great Spotted Eagle.

Hab. Sakhalien, Corea. (Keiki Distr.).

*Spizaëtus* Vieillot (1816).

124. *Spizaëtus nipalensis nipalensis* (Hodgson).....  
.....*Taiwan-kumataka*  
1836.—*Nisactus Nipalensis* Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal  
V, p. 229 (Nepal).

Himalayan Hawk-Eagle.

Hab. Formosa.

125. *Spizaëtus nipalensis orientalis* Temminck & Schlegel.....  
.....*Kumataka*.  
1814—1845.—*Spizaëtus orientalis* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's  
Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 7. pl. III (text 1844, pl. 1845)  
(Japan).

Japanese Hawk-Eagle.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Corea, ? Kiusiu.

*Spilornis* Gray (1840).

126. *Spilornis cheela hoyi* Swinhoe.....*O-kammurizwashi*.  
1866.—*Spilornis hoyi* Sw., Ibis, p. 304 (Formosa).

*Spilornis cheela* (nec Lath.), Uchida.

Formosan Serpent-Eagle.

Hab. Formosa.

127. *Spilornis cheela* (Latham), subsp.....*Kammurizwashi*.



1905.—*Spilornis pallidus* (nec Walden), Ogawa, Annot. Zool.  
Japon., V, pt. 4, p. 213 (Yayeyama Is.).

1920.—*Spilornis chcela* subsp.?, Swann, Syn. List Accipitres,  
p. 84 (Iriomote, Yayeyama, S. Loo Choo Is.).

Loo Choo Serpent-Eagle.

Hab. Riukiu (Ishigaki, Iriomote).

#### Butastur Hodgson (1843).

128. **Butastur indicus** (Gmelin).....*Sashiba*.

1788.—*Falco indicus* Gm., Syst. Nat., I, 1, p. 264 (Java).

Eastern Buzzard-Hawk.

Hab. Hondo, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma (Yakushima,  
Amamiōshima), Riukiu (Okinawa, Ishigaki), Formosa,  
Corea (Keiki Distr.).

#### Haliaëtus Savigny (1809).

129. **Haliaëtus albicilla** (L.).....*Ojiro-washi*.

1758.—*Falco Albicilla* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 89 (Sweden).

1870.—*Haliaëtus brooksi* Hume, Ibis, p. 438 (Upper India ;  
without ordinary description).

White-tailed Eagle.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,  
Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

#### Thallassoaëtus Kaup. (1844).

130. **Thallassoaëtus pelagicus pelagicus** (Pallas).....*Ō-washi*.

1827.—*Aquila pelagica* Pall., Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. I, p. 343  
(Islands between Kamtschatka and America : Bering Is.).

*Haliaëtus pelagicus* (Pallas).

Steller's Sea-Eagle.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, South Is. of Satsuma (Amamiōshima), Riukiu, Corea (S. Kankyō Distr., Keiki Distr.).

131. **Thalassoaëtus pelagicus niger** (Heude).....*Chosen-owashi*.  
1887.—*Haliaëtus niger* Heude, Naturaliste, p. 95 (Corea).  
1888.—*Haliaëtus branickii* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 451 (Corea).

Black Sae-Eagle.

Hab. Corea (S. Heian Distr., Kōgen Distr., Keiki Distr.).

**Milvus** Lacépède (1799).

132. **Milvus lineatus lineatus** (Gray).....*Tobi*.  
1832.—*Haliaëtus lineatus* Gray, Hardwicke's Ill. Ind. Zool., I, p. 1, pl. 18 (China).  
1844—1845.—*Milvus melanotis* Temm. & Schl., Fauna Jap., Aves, p. 14, pl. 5, 5 B (1844, pl. 1845). (Japan).  
*Milvus ater melanotis* (Temm. & Schl.), Uchida.  
*Milvus lineatus* (Gray), Hartert.

Black-eared Kite.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima), Corea, Quelpart Is.

133. **Milvus lineatus formosanus** Kuroda. ....*Hime-tobi*.  
1920.—*Milvus lineatus formosanus* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), XXXII, pp. 243, 245 (Formosa).

*Milvus ater goyinda* (nec Sykes), Kuroda.

Formosan Black-eared Kite.

Hab. Formosa.

**Pernis** Cuvier (1817)

134. **Pernis apivorus orientalis** Taczanowski.....*Hachikuma*.

1891.—*Pernis apivorus orientalis* Tacz., Faune Orn. Sib. Or.,  
I, p. 50 (Eastern Siberia).

*Pernis apivorus* (nec L.), Uchida.

Siberian Honey Buzzard.

Hab. Hondo (Shinano, Nikko), Kiusiu, Corea, Formosa.

### **Buteo** Lacépède (1799).

135. **Buteo ferox hemilasius** Temminck & Shhleger. . . . . *Ō-nosuri*.

1844.—*Butaquila leucocephala* Hodgson, Gray's Zool. Misc.,  
p. 81. (Nomen nudum).

1844—1845.—*Buteo hemilasius* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's  
Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 16, pl. VII (text 1844, pl. 1845)  
(Japan).

*Buteo leucocephalus* (Hodgs.), Uchida.

Upland Buzzard.

Hab. Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Tsushima, Corea.

136. **Buteo buteo japonicus** Temminck & Schleger. . . . . *Nosuri*.

1844.—*Circus plumipes* Hodgson, Gray's Zool. Misc., p. 81  
(Nomen nudum).

1844—1845.—*Falco buteo japonicus* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's  
Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 16, pl. VI & VII (text 1844, pl.  
1845). (Japan).

*Buteo vulgaris* (nec Leach), Uchida.

Japanese Buzzard.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is.  
(Miyakejima, Hachijōjima), Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
Soth Is. of Satsuma (Amamiōshima), Tsushima, ? Dagelet  
Is., Quelpart Is., Corea, Formosa.

### **Archibuteo** Brehm (1828).

137. **Archibuteo lagopus pallidus** Menzbier. . . . . *Kashi-nosuri*.

1888.—*Archibuteo pallidus* Menzb., Orn. Turkestan, I, p. 163.  
(Siberia, Turkestan, Kamtschatka, Ussuriland).

*Archibuteo lagopus* (nec Gmelin), Uchida.

*Buteo lagopus pallidus* (Menzb.), Hartert.

Siberian Rough-legged Buzzard.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Shinano), Corea.

**Circus** Lacépède (1806).

138. **Circus æruginosus æruginosus** (L.).....*Chūhi*.

1758.—*Falco æruginosus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 91  
(Sweden).

*Circus æruginosus* (L.).

Marsh-Harrier.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Formosa, Corea.

139. **Circus spilonotus** Kaup.....*Shiberia-chūhi*.

1850.—*Circus spilonotus* Kaup, Jardine's Contr. Orn., p. 59  
(Asia).

Eastern Marsh-Harrier.

Hab. Japan (locality unknown), Formosa (Kagi, Horisha),  
Corea (Keiki Distr.).

140. **Circus cyaneus cyaneus** (L.).....*Haiiro-chūhi*.

1766.—*Falco cyaneus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. XII, I, p. 126  
(Region of London).

*Circus cyaneus* (L.).

Hen-Harrier.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea,  
Formosa.

141. **Circus melanoleucus** (Forster).....*Madara-chūhi*.

1781.—*Falco melanoleucus* Forster, Indisch. Zool., p. 12, pl.  
XI (Ceylon).

Pied Harrier.

Hab. Corea (Kōgen Distr., Keiki Distr.).

**Astur** Lacépède (1801).

142. **Astur gentilis schvedowi** Menzbier. ....*Ō-taka*.  
1882.—*Astur palumbarius Schvedowi* Menzb., Orn. Geogr.  
Eur. Russia, p. 439 (Transbaikalia).  
*Astus palumbarius* (nec L.), Uchida.  
*Accipiter gentilis schvedowi* (Menzb.), Hartert.  
Siberian Goshawk.  
Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. (Hachijōjima),  
Shikoku, Tsushima, Corea.
143. **Astur trivirgatus rufinctus** McClelland.....*Taiwan-ōtaka*.  
1839.—*Spizaetus rufinctus* McClell., Proc. Zool. Soc.  
London, p. 153 ('Burhampooter and other rives in  
Assam').  
*Lophospiza trivirgata* (nec Temm.), Uchida.  
Large crested Goshawk.  
Hab. Formosa (Horisha, Taitō).
144. **Astur badius poliopsis** (Hume).....*Takasago-daka*.  
1874.—*Micronisus poliopsis* Hume, Stray Feathers, II, p. 325  
(Northern Pegu).  
*Accipiter badius poliopsis* (Hume), Hartert.  
Hume's Shikra.  
Hab. Formosa.
145. **Astur soloënsis soloënsis** (Latham). ....*Akahara-daka*.  
1821.—*Falco soloensis* Lath., Gen. Hist., I, p. 209.  
*Astur soloensis* (Latham).  
*Accipiter soloensis* Horsf., Hartert (pt.).  
Horsfield's Goshawk.  
Hab. Corea, (Seoul, Suigen), Formosa.

146. *Astur soloënsis cuculoides* (Temminck). ..... *Wakijiro-daka*.  
 1823.—*Falco cuculoides* Temm., Pl. Col., I, pl. 110, 129 (Java).  
*Astur cuculoides* (Temm.).  
*Accipiter soloënsis* Horsf., Hartert (pt.).  
 Chinese Goshawk.  
 Hab. Corea (Seoul, Seiryōri, Suigen).

**Accipiter** Brisson (1760).

147. *Accipiter nisus nisisimilis* (Tickell).....  
 ..... *Haitaka* (♀), *Konori* (♂).  
 1833.—*Falco Nisosimilis* Tick , Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, II, p.  
 571 (India).  
*Accipiter nisus* (nec L.), Uchida.  
 Indian Sparrow-Hawk.  
 Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is.,  
 Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima),  
 Tsushima, Corea.
148. *Accipiter nisus pallens* Stejneger..... *Haiiro-haitaka*.  
 1893.—*Accipiter pallens* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVI,  
 p. 625 (Prov. Hitachi, Japan).  
 Kamtschatkan Sparrow-Hawk.  
 Hab. Hondo (Hitachi, Rikuzen).
149. *Accipiter virgatus affinis* Hodgson..... *Taiwan-tsumitaka*.  
 1844.—*Accipiter affinis* Hodgs., Gray's Zool. Misc., p. 81.  
 (Himalayas).  
 Larger Besra Sparrow-Hawk.  
 Hab. Formosa.
150. *Accipiter gularis* (Temminck & Schlegel).....  
 ..... *Isumi* (♀), *Issai* (♂).  
 1844—1845.—*Astur gularis* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's Faun.  
 Japon., Aves, p. 5, pl. 2 (1844, pl. 1845). (Japan).

*Accipiter virgatus* (nec Temm.), Uchida.

Japanese Sparrow-Hawk.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma (Amami-Ōshima), Riukiu (Okinawa, Ishigaki), Formosa, Corea.

**Falco L. (1758).**

151. **Falco peregrinus calidus** Latham.....*Hayabusa*.  
1790.—*Falco calidus* Latham, Ind. Orn., I, p. 41 (India).

*Falco peregrinus* (nec Tunstall), Uchida.

Siberian Peregrine Falcon.

Hab. Kirile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Seven Is. (? Miyakejima, Hachijōjima), South Is. of Satsuma (Amami-Ōshima), Riukiu (Iriomote), Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

152. **Falco peregrinus pealei** Ridgway.....*O-hayabusa*.  
1873.—*Falco communis* var. *pealei* Ridgw., Bull. Essex Inst., V, p. 201 (Oregon, N. America).

1909.—? *Falco rudolfi* Kleinschmidt, Falco, V, p. 19 (Hokodate).

Peale's Falcon.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Sagami), Volcano Is. (Minamiwōjima), Kiusiu (Kagoshima).

153. **Falco peregrinus peregrinator** Sundevall.....  
.....*Muncaka-hayabusa*.

1837.—*Falco peregrinator* Sundev., Physiogr. Sällskapets Tidskr. Lund, I, p. 177, pl. 4 (Indian Ocean, off Nicobar Is.).

Indian Peregrine Falcon.

Hab. Formosa (Horisha).

154. **Falco cherrug milvipes** Jerdon.....*Wakisuzi-hayabusa*.

1844.—*Falco milvipes* Hodgson, Gray's Zool. Misc., p. 81.  
(Nom. nud.).

1871.—*Falco milvipes* Jerdon, Ibis, p. 240 (Umballa in India)  
*Falco hendersoni* Hume.

Hodgson's Saker.

Hab. Corea.

155. **Falco subbuteo jakutensis** Buturlin. .... *Chigo-hayabusa*.

1910.—*Hypotriorchis subbutco jakutensis* But., Nascga Ochota,  
4, 6, p. 71 (N. E. Siberia).

Kamtschatkan Hobby.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Corea.

156. **Falco columbarius insignis** (Clark)..... *Kō-chōgenbō*.

1907.—*Aesalon regulus insignis* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,  
XXXII, p. 470 (Fusan, Korea).

*Falco aesalon* (nec Tunstall), Uchida.

Asiatic Merlin.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Corea.

#### **Hierofalco** Cuvier (1817).

157. **Hierofalco rusticolus candicans** (Gmelin).... *Shiro-hayabusa*.

1788.—*Falco candicans* Gm., Syst. Nat., I, 1, p. 275  
(Greenland).

1882.—*Hierofalco uralensis* Sewertzoff & Menzbier, in  
Menzbier, Orn. Geogr. Europ. Russl., p. 288, pl. III (Ural  
Mountains).

*Falco gyrfalco* (nec L.). Uchida.

Greenland Falcon.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido.

#### **Erythropus** Brehm (1828).

158. **Erythropus vespertinus amurensis** (Radde).....

..... *Akaashi-chōgenbō*.



1853.—*Falco vespertinus* L. (var. *amurensis*) Radde, Reisen,  
i, S. von O. Sibir., II, p. 102, pl. I, fig. 2 (Amur).

*Falco vespertinus amurensis* Radde.

Eastern Red-footed Falcon.

Hab. Corea (N. Heian Distr.).

**Cerchneis** Boie (1826).

159. **Cerchneis tinnuncula japonica** (Temminck & Schlegel).....

..... *Chōzenbō*.

1844.—*Falco tinnunculus japonicus* Temm. & Schl., in Siebold's  
Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 2, pl. I, and Ib. (Japan).

Japanese Kestrel.

Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma  
(Tanegashima), Riukiu, Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

160. **Cerchneis tinnuncula perpallida** Clark.....*Chōsen-chōzenbō*.

1907.—*Cerchneis perpallida* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,  
XXXII, p. 470 (Fusan, Korea).

1920.—*Cerchneis tinnuncula dorriasi* Swann, Syn. List  
Accipitres, p. 146 (Sidemi & Amur River).

*Falco tinnunculus perpallidus* (Clark).

*Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus* (nec L.), Hartert (pt.).

Siberian Kestrel.

Hab. Corea (Fusan).

Family PANDIONIDÆ.

**Pandion** Savigny (1809).

161. **Pandion haliaëtus haliaëtus** (L.).....*Misaço*.

1758.—*Falco Haliaëtus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 91 (Sweden).

*Pandion haliaëtus* (L.).

Osprey.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima, Amamiōshima),  
Tsushima, Corea, Formosa.

## Order HEMIPODII.

Family TURNICIDÆ.

**Turnix** Bonnaterre (1790).

162. **Turnix dussumieri** (Temminck).....*Hime-mifuuzura*.  
1828.—*Hemipodius dussumieri* Temm., Pl. Col., V, pl. 454,  
fig. 2 (Bengal).  
Little Button-Quail.  
Hab. Formosa (Takow).
163. **Turnix tanki blanfordi** Blyth.....*Chōsen-mifuuzura*.  
1863.—*Turnix blanfordi* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal,  
XXXII, p. 80 (Thayetmyo, Burma).  
Burmese Hemipode.  
Hab. Corea (Keiki Distr.).

**Areoturnix** Bonaparte (1856).

164. **Areoturnix javanica blakistoni** (Swinhoe).....*Mifu-usura*.  
1871.—*Arcoturnix blakistoni* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc.  
London, p. 401 (Canton).  
Chinese Hemipode.  
Hab. Kiusiu (Satanomisaki in Ōsumi), South Is. of Satsuma  
(Tanegashima), Riukiu (Okinawa, Okinoerabushima,  
Miyakojima, Ishigakijima).
165. ? **Areoturnix javanica rostrata** (Swinhoe).....  
.....*Taiwan-mifu-usura*.  
1865.—*Turnix rostrata* Sw., Ibis, p. 543 (Formosa).  
Formosan Hemipode.  
Hab. Formosa (Takow).

## Order GALLI.

### Family PHASIANIDÆ.

#### Phasianus L. (1766).

- 166. Phasianus colchicus karpowi** Buturlin.....*Kōrai-kiji*.  
1904.—*Phasianus karpowi* But., Orn. Monatsber, p. 3 (Te-lin  
in S. Manchuria).  
1907.—*Phasianus karpowi buturlini* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat.  
Mus., XXXII, p. 468 (Tsu-shima).  
*Phasianus torquatus* (nec Gmelin), Uchida.  
Corean Ring-necked Pheasant.  
Hab. Corea, Quelpart Is., Tsushima. [Probably introduced  
into Hondo (Chiba, Suruga, Mino) and Kiusiu (Ōshima in  
Prov. Chikuzen)].
- 167. Phasianus colchicus formosanus** Elliot.....*Taiwan-kiji*.  
1870.—*Phasianus formosanus* Elliot, Proc. Zool. Soc. London,  
p. 406 (Formosa).  
Formosan Ring-necked Pheasant.  
Hab. Formosa.
- 168. Phasianus versicolor versicolor** Vieillot.....*Kiji*.  
1825.—*Phasianus versicolor* Vieill., Gal. Ois., II, p. 23. pl. 205  
(Japan).  
1830.—*Phasianus Dardi* Temminck, Pl. Col., V, text to *P.*  
*versicolor*.  
Green Pheasant.  
Hab. Hondo (excluding the north-western parts), ? Seven Is.  
(Ōshima).
- 169. Phasianus versicolor robustipes** Kuroda.....*Hokuroku-kiji*.  
1919.—*Phasianus versicolor robustipes* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku

Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), XXXI. pp. 299, 309 (Sado Is.).

Western Green Pheasant.

Hab. Hondo (Sado Is., including the north-western parts).

170. **Phasianus versicolor kiusiuensis** Kuroda.....*Kiusiu-kiji*.  
1919.—*Phasianus versicolor kiusiuensis* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), XXXI, pp. 300, 309 (Kagoshima, Kiusiu).

Kiusiu Green Pheasant.

Hab. Island of Kiusiu.

171. **Phasianus versicolor tanensis** Kuroda.....*Shumakiji*.  
1919.—*Phasianus versicolor tanensis* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), XXXI. pp. 300, 310 (Tanegashima).

Southern Green Pheasant.

Hab. South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima, Yakushima).

### **Graphophasianus** Reichenbach (1852).

172. **Graphophasianus sømmerringii scintillans** Gould.....  
..... *Yamadori*.  
1866.—*Phasianus (Graphophasianus) scintillans* Gould, Ann. & Mag. N. H. (3), XVII, p. 150 (Yokohama).  
*Phasianus scintillans* Gould.

Hondo Copper Pheasant.

Hab. Hondō (north of about 35° 20' N. lat. .)

173. **Graphophasianus sømmerringii intermedius** (Kuroda).....  
..... *Shikoku-yamadori*.  
1919.—*Phasianus sømmerringii intermedius* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), XXXI, pp. 304, 312 (Prov. Iyo, Shikoku).

Shikoku Copper Pheasant.

Hab. South-western parts of Hondo (Chugoku), Shikoku.

174. *Graphophasianus saemmerringii subrufus* (Kuroda).....

..... *Usuaka-yamadori*.

1919.—*Phasianus saemmerringii subrufus* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), XXXI, pp. 303, 311

(Prov. Suruga, Hondo).

Lesser Copper Pheasant.

Hab. Hondo (Pacific side of Hondo south of about 35° 20' N. lat.; S. Kazusa, S. Idu, coasts of Suruga, Iga, Ise, Nagato, etc.).

175. *Graphophasianus saemmerringii saemmerringii* (Temminck).

..... *Aka-yamadori*.

1830.—*Phasianus saemmerringii* Temm., Pl. Col., V, pls. 8, 9

(nos. 487, 488), Kiusiu).

Copper Pheasant.

Hab. North and Middle Kiusiu.

176. *Graphophasianus saemmerringii ijimae* (Dresser).....

..... *Koshijiro-yamadori*.

1902.—*Phasianus ijimae* Dresser. Ibis, p. 655 (Prov. Hiuga,

Kiusiu).

White-rumped Copper Pheasant.

Hab. Middle and South Kiusiu.

#### *Neocalophasis* Takatsukasa & Kuroda (1922).

177. *Neocalophasis mikado* (Ogilvie-Grant)..... *Mikadokiji*.

1906.—*Calophasis mikado* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, XVI, p. 122 (Mt. Arizan, C. Formosa).

Mikado Pheasant.

Hab. Formosa (Central and Eastern mountainous parts of 6,000-9,000 feet above sea-level).

**Hierophasis** Elliot (1872).

178. **Hierophasis swinhoii** (Gould).....*Sankei*.  
1862.—*Euplocamus swinhoii* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London,  
p. 284 (Formosa).  
*Gennæus swinhoii* (Gould).  
Swinhoe's Kaleege.  
Hab. Formosa (mountainous parts of 3,000-8,000 feet above  
sea-level).

**Bambusicola** Gould (1862).

179. **Bambusicola sonorivox** Gould.....*Tekkei*.  
1862.—*Bambusicola sonorivox* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.  
London, p. 285 (Formosa).  
Formosan Bamboo Pheasant.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Excalfactoria** Bonaparte (1856).

180. **Excalfactoria chinensis chinensis** (L.).....*Hime-usura*.  
1766.—*Tetrao chinensis* L., Syst. Nat., I, p. 277 (China).  
Painted Quail.  
Hab. Formosa (Takow).

**Coturnix** Moehring (1752).

181. **Coturnix coturnix japonica** Temminck & Schlegel....*Uzura*.  
1844.—*Coturnix vulgaris japonica* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's  
Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 103, pl. 61 (Japan).  
*Coturnix japonica* Temm. & Schl.  
*Coturnix communis* (nec Bonaparte). Uchida.  
Japanese Quail.  
Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is.  
(? Miyakejima, Hachijojima, Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is.  
of Satsuma Amami-ōshima), Tsushima, Corea, Formosa.

**Arboricola** Hodgson (1844).

- 182. Arboricola crudigularis** (Swinhoe). . . . . *Miyama-tekki*.  
1864.—*Orcoperdix crudigularis* Swinh., Ibis, p. 426 (Formosa).  
Formosan Tree-Partridge.  
Hab. Formosa (mountainous parts of 3,000-8,000 feet above  
sea-level).

**Tetrastes** Keys & Blasius (1840).

- 183. Tetrastes bonasia vicinitas** Riley. . . . . *Yezo-raichō*.  
1915.—*Tetrastes bonasia vicinitas* Riley, Proc. Biol. Soc.  
Washington, Vol. XXVIII, p. 161 (Hakodate, Yezo,  
Japan).  
*Tetrastes bonasia* (nec L.), Uchida.  
Japanese Hazel Grouse.  
Hab. Hokkaido.
- 184.?<sup>2</sup> Tetrastes bonasia kolymensis** Buturlin. *Karafuto-yezoraichō*.  
1916.—*Tetrastes bonasia kolymensis* But., Mess. Ora. Dez.,  
p. 226. (Middle Kolyma and Yakutsk).  
Sakhalien Island Hazel Grouse.  
Hab. Sakhalien Is.
- 185.?<sup>2</sup> Tetrastes bonasia amurensis** Riley. . . . . *Chōsen-yezoraichō*.  
1916.—*Tetrastes bonasia amurensis* Riley, Proc. Biol. Soc.  
Washington, Vol. XXIX, p. 17, Jan., 1916 (Near I-mien-  
po, N. Kirin, Manchuria).  
1916.—*Tetrastes bonasia ussuriensis* Buturlin, Messenger  
Ornith., Vol. 7, no. 4, pp. 222, 227, Dec., 1916 (S.  
Ussuriland).  
Amur Hazel Grouse.  
Hab. Corea (N. Kankyō Distr., S. Kankyō Distr., N. Heian  
Distr., Kōgen Distr., Keiki Distr.).

**Falcipennis** Elliot (1864).

- 186. Falcipennis falcipennis** (Hartlaub). . . . . *Kamabanc-raichō*.

1855.—*Tetrao falcipectus* Hartl., Journ. f. Orn., p. 39 (Stanovoi Range).

Siberian Spruce Grouse.

Hab. Sakhalien Is.

### **Tetrao** L. (1766).

187. ***Tetrao parvirostris parvirostris*** Bonaparte. ....*Ō-raichō*.

1856.—*Tetrao parvirostris* Bp., C. R., XLII, p. 880 (E. Siberia).

1884.—*Tetrao urogalloides* var. *sachalinensis* Bogdanow, Consp. Av. Ross. fasc. i, p. 122 (Isl. of Saghalien).

*Tetrao urogallus* (nec L.), Uchida.

Siberian Capercailly.

Hab. Sakhalien Is. (Vicinity of the eastern boundary between Japan and Russia).

### **Lagopus** Brisson (1760).

188. ***Lagopus mutus japonicus*** Clark.....*Kaichō*.

1907.—*Lagopus japonicus* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XXXII, p. 469. (Mountains of Central Hondo, Japan).

*Lagopus mutus* (nec Montin), Uchida.

Japanese Ptarmigan.

Hab. Hondo (Norikura, Yarigatake, Ontake in Kiso, Rengesan, ? Hakusan, ? Nikko).

189.<sup>?</sup> ***Lagopus mutus*** (Montin), subsp.....*Chishima-raichō*.

1898.—*Lagopus, species?*, Stejneger, Proc. U. S.

Nat. Mus., Vol. XXI, p. 285. (Northern Kurils).

*Lagopus mutus* subsp.?, Hartert.

Kamtschatkan Ptarmigan.

Hab. Kurile Is. (Simusir, Paramushir).



190. **Lagopus lagopus lagopus** (L.).....*Karafuto-raichō*.  
 1758.—*Tetrao Lagopus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1, p. 159  
 (Swedish Lapland).  
*Lagopus albus* (nec Gmelin), Uchida.  
 Willow Grouse.  
 Hab. Sakhalien Is., Kurile Is. (Recorded by Hartert).

## Order ALECTORIDES.

Family RALLIDÆ.

**Rallus** L. (1766).

191. **Rallus aquaticus indicus** Blyth.....*Kuina*.  
 1849.—*Rallus indicus* Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,  
 XVIII, p. 280 (Bengal).  
 Eastern Water-Rail.  
 Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea  
 (Keiki Distr.).

**Hypotænidia** Reichenbach (1852).

192. **Hypotænidia striata** (L.), subsp. ....*Hashinaga-kuina*.  
 1766.—*Rallus striatus* L., Syst. Nat., I, p. 262 (Philippine Is.).  
 Blue-breasted Banded Rail.  
 Hab. Formosa.

**Rallina** Reichenbach (1846).

193. **Rallina euryzonoides sepiaria** (Stejneger)....*Kiukiu-ōkuina*.  
 1887.—*Euryzona sepiaria* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,  
 X, p. 395 (Liu kiu Islands).  
*Crex sepiaria* (Stejneger).

Loo Choo Crake.

Hab. Riukiu (Ishigaki, Iriomote).

194. **Rallina euryzonoides formosana** Seebohm...*Taiwan-ōkuina*.  
1895.—*Rallina formosana* Seeb., Ibis, pp. 146, 211 (Formosa).  
Formosan Crake.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Porzana Vieillot (1816).**

195. **Porzana pusilla pusilla** (Pallas).....*Hime-kuina*.  
1776.—*Kallus pusillus* Pall., Reis. Russ. Reichs., III, p. 700  
(Dauria).  
*Porzana pusilla* (Pallas).  
Pallas's Crake.  
Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Riukiu  
(Ishigaki), Corea.

**Ortygops Heine (1896).**

196. **Ortygops noveboracensis exquisita** (Swinhoe)...*Shima-kuina*.  
1873.—*Porzana exquisita* Swinh., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (4),  
XII, p. 376 (Chefoo).  
Swinhoe's Crake.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Korea (Keiki Distr.).

**Poliolimnas Sharpe (1893).**

197. **Poliolimnas cinereus brevipes** (Ingram). ....*Mamijiro-kuina*.  
1912.—*Porzana cinerea brevipes* Ingram, Bull. B. O. Club,  
XXIX, p. 21 (Sulphur Is.).  
*Porzana cinerea* (nec Vieill.), Uchida.  
Sulphur Island Crake.  
Hab. Sulphur Islands or Iwojima, south of Bonin Is.

**Limnobænus** Sundevall (1872).

198. **Limnobænus fuscus erythrothorax** (Temminck & Schlegel).  
..... *Iii-kuina*.  
1849.—*Gallinula erythrothorax* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's  
Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 121, pl. LXXVIII (Japan).  
*Porzana fusca* (nec L.), Uchida.  
*Porzana fusca erythrothorax* (Temm. & Schleg.), Hartert.  
Japanese Ruddy Crake.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, South Is.  
of Satsuma (Yakushima).
199. **Limnobænus fuscus phæopygus** (Stejneger).....  
..... *Riukiu-hikuina*.  
1887.—*Porzana phæopyga* Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., X,  
p. 394 (Yayeyama Isl.).  
*Porzana fusca phæopyga* Stejn., Hartert.  
Loo-Choo Ruddy Crake.  
Hab. South Is. of Satsuma (Amamiōshima), Riukiu (Okinawa-  
jima, Ishigaki, Iriomote).
200. **Limnobænus fuscus fuscus** (L.). ..... *Taiwan-hikuina*.  
1766.—*Rallus fuscus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. XII, I, p. 262.  
(Philippine Is.).  
*Porzana fusca fusca* (L.), Hartert.  
Ruddy Crake.  
Hab. Formosa.
201. **Limnobænus paykullii** (Ljungh). ..... *Kōrai-hikuina*.  
1813.—*Rallus Paykullii* Ljungh, Kongl. Svenska. Vet. Akad.  
Handlingar, p. 258, pl. V. (Java).  
*Porzana paykulli* (Ljungh), Hartert.  
Siberian Ruddy Crake.  
Hab. Corea (N. Heian Distr., Keiki Distr.).

**Amaurornis** Reichenbach (1852).

202. **Amaurornis phoenicurus chinensis** (Boddäert).....  
..... *Shirohara-kuina*.  
1783.—*Fulica chinensis* Bodd., Tabl. Pl. Enl., p. 54 (China).  
..... *Amaurornis phoenicurus* (nec Forst.), Uchida.  
Chinese White-breasted Water-hen.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Gallinula** Brisson (1760).

203. **Gallinula chloropus parvifrons** Blyth. .... *Ban*.  
1843.—*Gallinula parvifrons* Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,  
XII, p. 180 (Calcutta).  
..... *Gallinula chloropus* (nec L., Uchida).  
Indian Water-hen.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma  
(Amamiōshima), Riukiu (Okinawa, Ishigaki), Corea,  
Dagelet Is. = Utsurioto.
204. ? **Gallinula chloropus lozanoi** Lletget ..... *Takasago-ban*.  
1918.—*Gallinula chloropus lozanoi* Lletget, Bol. R. Soc. Esp.  
Hist. Nat., XVIII, p. 76 (Luzon, Philippine Is.).  
Philippine Water-hen.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Gallixrex** Blyth (1849).

205. **Gallixrex cinerea** (Gmelin)..... *I suru-kuina*.  
1789.—*Fulica cinerea* Gm., Syst. Nat., I, 2, p. 702 (China).  
Water-cock.  
Hab. Hondo (Ōsawa in Musashi, Namerikawa in Shimōsa,  
Kamikamo in Yamashiro, Kōbe), Kiusiu (Nagasaki),  
Riukiu (Iriomote), Formosa, Corea.

Fulica L. (1766).

206. **Fulica atra atra** L. .... *Oban*.  
1758.—*Fulica atra* L., Syst. Nat. ed. X, l. p. 152 (Sweden).  
1849.—*Fulica atra japonica* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's Faun.  
Japon., Aves, p. 120, pl. LXXVII (Japan).  
Coot.  
Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Riukiu,  
Formosa, Corea.

Family BALEARICIDÆ. (Gruidæ).

**Megalornis** Gray (1841).

207. **Megalornis grus lilfordi** (Sharpe)..... *Kuro-tsuru*.  
1894.—*Grus lilfordi* Sharpe, Cat. Brd. Brit. Mus., Vol.  
XXIII, p. 252 (E. Siberia, Turkestan, N.-W. India, etc.).  
*Grus communis* (nec Bechstein), Uchida.  
Eastern Common Crane.  
Hab. Corea (Keiki Distr., Kōgen Distr.).
208. **Megalornis nigricollis** (Przewalski)..... *Osuro-zuru*.  
1876.—*Grus nigricollis* Przewalski, Mongolija i strana Tangut  
II, p. 135 (1876); id. in Rowley's Orn. Misc., II, p. 436, pl.  
IX (1847) (Kokonor).  
Black-necked Crane.  
Hab. Corea (Keiki Distr.).
209. **Megalornis japonensis** (P. L. S. Müller)..... *Tanchō*.  
1776.—*Ardea (Grus) Japonensis* Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl., p.  
110 (Japan).  
*Grus japonicus* (P. L. S. Müll.).  
Japanese Crane or Mantchurian Crane.  
Hab. Hokkaido (Iburi), Kiusiu (Nagasaki, Akune in prefect.

Kagoshima), Corea (Mok-po, Keiki Distr., S. Chusei Distr, S. Keishō Distr., Kōkai Distr.,

210. **Megalornis monachus** (Temminck). .....*Nabe-zuru*.

1835.—*Grus monachus* Temm., Pl. Col., V, pl. 555 (Hokkaido and Corea).

Hooded Crane.

Hab. Hondo (Tokyo, Yokohama, Yashiro-mura in Prefect. Yamaguchi), Kiusiu (Nagasaki, Akune in Prefect. Kagoshima), Corea (Mok-po, Fusan, Keiki Distr., Genzan), Quelpart Is.

**Pseudogeranus** Sharpe (1893).

211. **Pseudogeranus vipio** (Pallas). .....*Mana-zuru*.

1827.—*Grus Vipio* Pall., Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., II, p. 111 (Near Nerchinsk, A. Russia).

1838.—*Grus leucauchen* Temm., Pl. Col., V, pl. 449 (Japan).

*Megalornis vipio* (Pall.), Hartert.

White-naped Crane or White-necked Crane.

Hab. Hokkaido, Kiusiu (Nagasaki, Akune in Prefect. Kagoshima), South Is. of Satsuma (Fanegashima), Corea (Mok-po, Fusan, Seoul, N. Chusei Distr., Daidōkō), Quelpart Is.

**Sarcogeranus** Sharpe (1893).

212. **Sarcogeranus leucogeranus** (Pallas). .....*Sodeguro-zuru*.

1773.—*Grus Leucogeranus* Pallas, Reis. Russ. Reichs, II, p. 714, tab. F. (Siberia).

*Megalornis leucogeranus* (Pall.), Hartert.

Siberian White Crane.

Hab. Spring and autumn visitor to Japan. (Seebohm).

**Anthropoides** Vieillot (1816).

- 213. Anthropoides virgo** (L. .... *Aneha-zuru*.  
1758.—*Ardea Virgo* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 141 (“Habitat  
in Oriente”).  
*Grus virgo* (L.).  
Demoiselle Crane.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Izu).

Family OTIDIDÆ.

**Otis** L. (1766).

- 214. Otis tarda dybowskii** Taczanowski.....*Vo-gan*.  
1874.—*Otis Dybowskii* Tacz., Journ. f. Orn., p. 331 (Dauria).  
Siberian Bustard.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Maiko, Kuwana, Inaba, Saku in  
Shinano), Kiusiu, Yasahai, Minamimatsuura-gōri in Prefect.  
Nagasaki), Corea (Fusan, Chemulpo, Seoul, Kōkai Distr.,  
Shingishu).

Order LIMICOLÆ

Family CURSORIIDÆ.

**Glareola** Brisson (1760).

- 215. Glareola pratincola maldivarum** Forster.....*Tsubame-chidori*  
1795—*Glareola (Pratincola) Maldivarum* Forster, Faun.  
Indica p. 11. (Maldive Islands).  
*Glareola orientalis* Leach, Uchida.  
*Glareola maldivarum* Forster, Hartert.  
Oriental Pratincole.  
Ha Hondo (Hitachi), Formosa.

Family CHARADRIIDÆ.

Charadrius L. (1758).

- 216. Charadrius placidus** Gray .....*Ikaru-chidori*  
1863.—*Charadrius placidus* Gray, Cat. Mamm. B. & C. of  
Nepal, Tibet in Bsit Mus., II. ed., p. 70. (Nepel).  
Long-billed Ringed Plover.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea.
- 217. Charadrius dubius curonicus** Gmelin .....*Ko-chidori*  
1789.—*Charadrius curonicus* Gmelin, S. N. I. 2, p. 692.  
("Habitat in Curonia").  
*Charadrius minor* Wolf & Meyer, Uchida.  
Little Ringed Plover.  
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo  
Ils., Formosa, Corea.
- 218. Charadrius dubius dubius** Scopoli .....*Minami ko-chidori*  
1786.—*Charadrius dubius* Scopoli, Del. Fann. Flora. Insubr.  
II, p. 93. (Luzon).  
*Aegialitis dubia dubia* (Scop.), Kuroda.  
Hab. Hondo, Formosa.
- 219. Charadrius hiaticula tundræ** (Lowe).....*Hajiro-ko-chidori*  
1915.—*Aegialitis hiaticola tundræ* Lowe, Bull. B. O. C.  
XXXVI, p. 7. (Russia & Siberia).  
Lowe's Ringed Plover.  
Hab. Hondo (Sagami).
- 220. Charadrius alexandrinus alexandrinus** L. ....*Hashiboso-  
shiro-chidori*.  
1758.—*Charadrius alexandrinus* L., S. N. X. I, p. 150. (Egypt).  
Kentish Plover.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Formosa, Corea.
- 221. Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus** (Swinhoe) ...*Shiro-chidori*



1870.—*Aegialites dealbatus* Swinhoe, P. Z. S., p. 138. (S. China, Formosa & Hainan).

*Charadrius cantivorus* Latham, Uchida.

Eastern Kentish Plover.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Amami-Ōshima, Loo-choo, Formosa, Corea.

**Cirrepidesmus** Bonaparte (1856).

222. **Cirrepidesmus mongolus mongolus** (Pallas) ... *Mcdai-chidori*.  
1776.—*Charadrius mongolus* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ. Reichs. III. p. 700. (Mongolia).

Mongolian Plover.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo, Formosa, Corea.

**Pagoa** Mathews (1913).

223. **Pagoa leschenaultii** (Lesson).....*Ō-mcdai-chidori*  
1826.—*Charadrius Leschenaultii* Lesson, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLII, p. 36. (Pondichery in India).

*Charadrius geoffroyi* Wagler, Uchida.

Geoffroy's Sand-Plover.

Hab. Saghalin, Hondo, Seven Islands (Izu), Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

**Eudromias** Brehm (1831).

224. **Eudromias morinellus** (L.).....*Kobashi-chidori*.  
1758.—*Charadrius Morinellus* L., S. N. X. I, p. 150. (Sweden).  
Dotterel

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo (Sagami).

**Eupoda** Brandt (1845).

225. **Eupoda asiatica vereda** (Gould) .....*Ō-chidori*

1848.—*Charadrius veredus* Gould, P. Z. S. p. 38. (North Australia).

*Ochthodromus veredus* (Gould). Uchida.

Eastern Dotterel

Hab. Corea, Japan.

**Pluvialis** Brisson (1760).

226. **Pluvialis dominicus fulvus** (Gm.) ..... *Munaguro*.

1789.—*Charadrius fulvus* Gmelin, S. N. X, I, 2, p. 687. (Tahiti).

Eastern Golden Plover.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Islands (Izu), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

**Squatarola** Cuvier (1816).

227. **Squatarola squatarola hypomelaena** (Pallas) ..... *Daizen*

1776.—*Charadrius hypomelus* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov.

Russ. Reiches. III, p. 699. ("Colit paludes borealis orae").

*Squatarola helvetica* (L.), Uchida.

Hab. Saghalin, Kuril Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

**Vanellus** Brisson (1760).

228. **Vanellus vanellus** (L.) ..... *Ta-geri*

1758.—*Tringa Vanellus* L., S. N. X. I. p. 148. (Sweden).

*Vanellus vulgaris* Bechstein, Uchida.

Lapwing.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

**Microsarcops** Sharpe (1896).

229. **Microsarcops cinereus** (Blyth) ..... *Keri*

1842.—*Pluvianus cinereus* Blyth, Jour. As. Soc. Bengal XI.  
p. 584. (Calcutta).

*Lobivanellus cinereus* (Blyth), Uchida.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

**Arenaria** Brisson (1760).

230. **Arenaria interpres interpres** (L.).....*Kyōjo-shigi*.

1758.—*Tringa Interpres* L., S. N. X. I, p. 148. (Sweden).

Turnstone.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Loo-  
choo, Formosa, Corea.

**Erolia** Vieillot (1816).

231. **Erolia ferruginea** (Brünnich).....*Sarukama-shigi*

1764.—*Tringa Ferruginea* Brünnich, Orn. Bor., p. 53. (Iceland  
& Christiansö).

*Tringa subarquata* (Güldenstedt), Uchida.

Curlew-Sandpiper.

Hab. Hondo (Gyōtoku, Sagami) Formosa, Marcus Is.

**Pelidona** Cuvier (1817).

232. **Pelidona alpina sakhalina** (Vieillot) .....*Hama-shigi*

1816.—*Scolopax sakhalina* Vieillot, Nonv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.  
III, p. 359. (Sakhalin Is.)

*Tringa alpina pacifica* (Cœves), Uchida.

Pacific Dunlin.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
Pescadres Isls., Corea, Quelpart Is.

**Pisobia** Billberg (1828).

233. **Pisobia minuta ruficollis** (Pallas) .....*Tōnen*

1776.—*Trynga ruficollis* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ.

Reichs, III, p. 700. (" Circa Lacus salsos Davuriae campestris ").

Eastern Little Stint.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Islands (Izu), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

234. **Pisobia minutilla subminuta** (Middendorff).....*Hibari-shigi*.

1851.—*Tringa subminuta* Middendorff. Reise N. O. & O. Sibir. II, 2, p. 222, pl. XIX, fig. 6. (Stanovoi Range).

*Tringa damacensis* Horsfield, Uchida.

Long-toed Stint.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

235. **Pisobia temminckii** (Leisler).....*Ojiro-tōnen*.

1812.—*Tringa Temminckii* Leisler, Nacht. z. Bechst. Naturg. Deutsch., p. 63-73. (Main, Germany).

Temminck's Stint

Hab. Kurile Is., Hondo, Formosa.

**Heteropygia** Coues (1861).

236. **Heteropygia acuminata** (Horsfield).....*Uzura-shigi*.

1821.—*Totanus acuminatus* Horsfield, Tr. L. Soc. London XIII, p. 192. (Java).

*Tringa acuminata* Horsf., Uchida.

Siberian Pectoral Sandpiper.

Hab. Kurile Isl. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

**Canutus** Brehm (1831).

237. **Canutus canutus rogersi** Mathews .....*Ko-oba-shigi*

1913.—*Canutus canutus rogersi* Mathews, B. Austr. III, p. 270. (" Siberia.....Australia in Winter ")

Eastern Knot.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Gyōtoku), Formosa, Corea.

**Anteliotringa** Mathews (1913).

238. **Anteliotringa tenuirostris** (Horsfield) ..... *Oba-shigi*.  
1821.—*Totansis tenuirostris* Horsfield, Tr. L. Soc. London.  
XIII, p. 192. (Java).  
*Tringa crassirostris* Temm. & Schl., Uchida.  
Great Knot.  
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu,  
Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Isl.

**Arquatella** Baird (1858).

239. **Arquatella maritima quarta** (Hartert) ..... *Chishima-shigi*.  
1920.—*Troglia maritima quarta* Hartert, Nov. Zool., p. 137.  
(Commander Islands).  
*Tringa striata couesi* (Ridgway), Uchida.  
Hab. Kurile Islands.

**Philomachus** Anonymus (1804).

240. **Philomachus pugnax** (L.)..... *Irimaki-shigi*.  
1758.—*Tringa Pugnax* L., S. N. X, I, p. 148. (Sweden).  
*Totanus pugnax* (L.), Uchida.  
Ruff & Reeve.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Rikuzen, Shimōsa, Sagami), Corea.

**Tryngites** Cabanis (1856).

241. **Tryngites subruficollis** (Vieillot) ..... *Kōmon-shigi*.  
1819.—*Tringa subruficollis* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.  
XXXIV, p. 415. (Paraguay).  
Buff-breasted Sandpiper.  
Hab. Hondo (Straggler!).

**Crocethia** Billberg (1828).

242. **Crocethia alba** (Pallas)..... *Miyubi-shigi*.

1766.—*Tringa alba* Pallas, Vroeg's Cat. Coll., Adumbratincula,  
p. 7. (Holland).

*Tringa arcuaria* L., Uchida.

Sanderling.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea,  
Quelpart Is.

### **Limicola** Koch (1816).

243. **Limicola falcinellus sibirica** (Dresser).....*Kiriai*.  
1876.—*Limicola sibirica* Desser, P. Z. S., p. 674. (Siberia,  
China).

*Limicola platyrhyncha* (Temm), Uchida.

Eastern Broad-billed Sandpiper.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

### **Eurynorhynchus** Nilsson (1821).

244. **Eurynorhynchus pygmeus** (L.) .....*Hera-shigi*.  
1758.—*Platalca pygmea* (sic!) L., S. N. X, I, p. 140. (Surinam-  
erre !)

*Tringa pygmea* (L.), Uchida.

Spoon-billed Sandpiper.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea.

### **Macrorhamphus** Forster (1817).

245. **Macrorhamphus semipalmatus** Blyth .....*Ō-hashī-shigi*.  
1848.—*Macrorhamphus semipalmatus* "Jerdon" Blyth, Journ.  
As. Soc. Bengal XVII, I. p. 252. (Near Calcutta).

*Macrorhamphus griseus* (nec Gmelin), Uchida.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo.

### **Erythroscelus** Kaup (1829).

246. **Erythroscelus erythropus** (Pallas) .....*Tsuru-shigi*.

1764.—*Scolopax erythropus* Pallas, Vroeg's Cat. Coll., Ad-  
umbratinacula, p. 6. (Holland).

*Totanus fuscus* (L.), Uchida.

Spotted or Dusky Redshank.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Tsushima,  
Corea.

247. **Erythroscelus totanus eurhinus** (Oberholser)...*Aka-ashi-shigi*.

1900.—*Totanus totanus eurhinus* Oberholser, P. U. S. Nat.  
Mus. XXII, p. 207. ("Central and Eastern Asia").

Eastern Redshank.

Hab. Saghalin, Hondo, Formosa, Corea.

#### **Iliornis** Kaup (1829).

248. **Iliornis stagnatilis** (Bechstein) .....*Ko-awo-ashi-shigi*.

1803.—*Totanus stagnatilis* Bechstein, Orn. Taschent. II. p. 292.  
(Germany).

Marsh Sandpiper.

Hab. Hondo, Formosa, Corea.

#### **Glottis** Koch (1816).

249. **Glottis nebularius** (Gunnerus).....*Awo-ashi-shigi*.

1767.—*Scolopax nebularia* Gunnerus, in Leem, Beskr. Finn.  
Lapp., p. 251. (Norway).

*Totanus glottis* (L.), Uchida.

Green-Shank.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,  
Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

#### **Pseudoglottis** Stejneger (1884).

250. **Pseudoglottis guttifer** (Nordmann) *Karafuto-awo-ashi-shigi*.

1835.—*Totanus guttifer* Nordmann, Ermann Reise, Naturh.

Atlas., p. 17. (Ochotsk).

Nordmann's Greenshank.

Hab. Saghalin, Hondo (Rokugō), Kiusiu (Satsuma), Corea.

**Tringa L. (1758).**

251. **Tringa ochropus L.** ..... *Kusa-shigi.*

1758.—*Tringa Ocropus* L., S. N. X, I, p. 149. (Sweden).

*Totanus ochropus* (L.), Uchida.

Green Sandpiper.

Hab. Saghalin, Kuril Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Hachijō (Seven Islands, Izu), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

**Rhyacophilus Kaup (1829).**

252. **Rhyacophilus glareolus (L.)** ..... *Takabu-shigi.*

1758.—*Tringa Glareola* L., S. N. X, I, p. 149. (Sweden).

*Totanus glareola* (L.), Uchida.

Wood Sandpiper.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Loo-choo, Formosa, Corea.

**Heteroscelus Baird (1858).**

253. **Heteroscelus incanus brevipes (Vicillot)** ..... *Kiashi-shigi.*

1816.—*Totanus brevipes* Vicillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. (nouv. éd) VI, p. 410. (Locality not given).

*Totanus incanus* (Gmelin), Uchida.

Asiatic Wandering Tattler.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls. (Izu), Bonin Islands, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

254. **Heteroscelus incanus incanus (Gmelin)** *Meriken-kiashi-shigi.*

1789.—*Scolapax incana* Gmelin, S. N. I, 2, p. 658 (Pacific



Ocean).

*Totanus incannus brevipes* (nec Vieillot), Uchida.

American Wandering Tattler.

Hab. Hondo, Bonin Is., Marcus Is., Shikoku, Loo-choo Isls.

### **Actitis** Illiger (1811).

255. **Actitis hypoleucos** (L.) .....*Iso-shigi*.

1758.—*Tringa Hypoleucos* L., S. N. X, I, p. 149. (Sweden).

*Totanus hypoleucos* (L.), Uchida.

Common Sandpiper.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls, Hokkaido, Hondo, Bonin Islands,

Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

### **Terekia** Bonaparte (1838).

256. **Terekia cinerea** (Güldenstadt) .....*Sorihashi-shigi*.

1774.—*Scelopax cinerea* Güldenstadt, Nov. Comm. Petrop.  
XIX, p. 473, pl. 19 (Coasts of Caspian Sea).

*Totanus terckius* (Latham), Uchida.

Terek Sandpiper.

Hab. Sagalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa,

Corea.

### **Phalaropus** Brisson (1750).

257. **Phalaropus fulicarius** (L.) .....*Haiiro-hircashi-shigi*.

1758.—*Tringa Fulicaria* L., S. N. X, I, p. 148. (Hudson Bay).

Red Phalarope.

Hab. Kurile Islands, Hondo.

### **Lobipes** Cuvier (1817).

258. **Lobipes lobatus** (L.) .....*Akayeri-hircashi-shigi*.

1758.—*Tringa lobata* L., S. N. X, I, p. 148. (Hudson Bay).

*Phalaropus hyperboreus* (L.), Uchida.

Red-necked Phalarope.

Hab. Sagalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Loo-choo Isls.,  
Formosa, Corea.

**Himantopus** Brisson (1760).

259. **Himantopus himantopus himantopus** (L.).....*Scitaka-Shigi*.  
1758.—*Charadrius Himantopus* L., S. N. X, I, p. 151.  
(Europe).

*Himantopus himantopus*, (L.) Uchida.

Black-winged Stilt.

Hab. Sulpher Islands, Formosa.

**Recurvirostra** L. (1766).

260. **Recurvirostra avosetta avosetta** L. ....*Sorihashi-scitaka-shigi*.  
1758.—*Recurvirostra Avosetta* L., S. N. X, I, p. 151. (Europe).  
Avocet.

Hab. Formosa, Corea.

**Limosa** Brisson (1760).

261. **Limosa lapponica baueri** Naumann .....*Ō-sorihashi-shigi*.  
1836.—*Limosa Baueri* Naumann., Nat. Vög. Deutsch. VIII.  
p. 429. (New Zealand).

*Limosa rufa uropygialis* (Gould), Uchida.

Eastern Bar-tailed Godwit.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa  
Corea.

262. **Limosa limosa melanuroides** (Gould).....*Ojuro-shigi*.  
1846.—*Limosa melanuroides* Gould, P. Z. S., p. 84. (Port Es-  
sington).

*Limosa melanura* (nec Leisler), Uchida.

Eastern Black-tailed Godwit.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

**Numenius** Brisson (1700).

263. **Numenius arquatus lineatus** Cuvier. .... *Dai-shaku-shigi*.

1829.—*Numenius lineatus* Cuvier, Règne Anim. nouv. éd. I. p.  
521. (India).

Indian Curlew.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-  
choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

264. **Numenius cyanopus** Vieillot ..... *Mōroku-shigi*.

1817.—*Numenius cyanopus* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.  
VIII, p. 306. (Australia).

Australian Curlew.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,  
Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

**Phaeopus** Cuvier (1816).

265. **Phaeopus phaeopus variegatus** (Scopoli)..... *Chu-shaku-shigi*.

1786.—*Tantalus variegatus* Scopoli, Del. Flor. et Faun.  
Insubr, II. p. 92. (Luzon).

*Numenius phaeopus variegatus* Scopoli, Uchida.

Eastern Whimbrel.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls. (Izu),  
Bonin Isls., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

266. **Phaeopus tahitiensis** (Gmelin) ..... *Harimomo-chūshaku*.

1788.—*Scolopax tahitiensis* Gm., S. N., I, p. 656 (Tahiti).

Bristle-thighed Whimbrel.

Hab. Hondo (Yamashiro). (Straggler!).

**Mesoscolopax** Sharpe (1896).

267. **Mesoscolopax minutus** (Gould) ..... *Ko-shaku shigi*.  
1841.—*Numenius minutus* Gould., P. Z. S., p. 176. (New South  
Wales).  
Least Whimbrel.  
Hab. Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

**Scolopax** L. (1766).

233. **Scolopax rusticola rusticola** L. .... *Yam-x-shigi*.  
1758.—*Scolopax Rusticola* L., S. N. X, I, p. 146. (Sweden).  
Wood cock.  
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls. (Izu), Shikoku,  
Kiusiu, Satsunan Islands, Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Isl.
269. **Scolopax rusticola mira** Hartert... .. *Amami-yama-shigi*.  
1916.—*Scolopax rusticola mira* Hartert, Bull. B. O. C. XXX-  
VI, p. 64. (Amami-ōshima).  
Hab. Amami-Ōshima.

**Gallinago** Koch (1816).

270. **Gallinago gallinago raddei** Buturlin..... *Ta-shigi*.  
1912.—*Scolopax (Gallinago) gallinago raddei* Buturlin, "Kuliki  
Rossieskoi Imperie-Premiyu-k-Journal", p. 54. (East  
Siberia).  
*Gallinago caelestris* (Frenz.), Uchida.  
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiu-  
siu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.  
Note. Dr. Hartert said in his "Vög. paläarkt. Faun., p. 1658 & 1660" that the  
Common Snipe of 'Far eastern Asia' belongs to 'raddei' and not to  
'gallinago.'

**Ditelmatias** Mathews (1913).

271. **Ditelmatias hardwickii** (Gray) ..... *Ō-jishigi*.

1831.—*Scolopax hardwickii* Gray, Zool. Misc., p. 16. (Tasmania).

*Gallinago australis* (Latham), Uchida.

Latham's Snipe.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa.

**Subspilura** Mathews (1913).

272. **Subspilura megala** (Swinhoe) ..... *Chu-jishigi*.

1861.—*Gallinago megala* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 343. (Peking).

Swinhoe's Snipe.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Loo-choo, Formosa, Corea.

**Spilura** Bonaparte (1856).

273. **Spilura stenura** (Bonaparte) ..... *Hario-shigi*.

1830.—*Scolopax stenura* "Kuhl" Bonaparte, Ann. Stor. Nat. Bologna IV, p. 335. (Sunda Islands).

*Gallinago stenura* (Kuhl), Uchida.

Pin-tailed Snipe.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Formosa, Corea.

**Neospilura** Mathews (1913).

274. **Neospilura solitaria** (Hodgson) ..... *Iwo-shigi*.

1831.—*Gallinago solitaria* Hodgson, Gleanings in Science III., p. 238. (Nepal).

Solitary Snipe.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Irls., Corea.

**Lymnocryptes** Kaup (1829).

275. **Lymnocryptes gallinula** (L.) ..... *Ko-shigi*.

1765.—*Scolopax Gallinula* L. S. N. XII, I, p. 244. (Europe).  
*Gallinago gallinula* (L.), Uchida.

Jack-Snipe.

Hab. Kurile Isl. Hokkaido, Hondo (Suruga, Hitachi), Formosa,  
Corea.

**Rostratula** Vieillot (1816).

276. **Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis** (L.) .....*Tama-shigi*.  
1758.—*Rallus benghalensis* L., S. N. X, I, p. 153. ("Asia")  
*Rostratula capensis* (L.), Uchida.

Painted Snipe.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku. Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls.,  
Formosa, Corea.

**Hæmatopus** L. (1766).

277. **Hæmatopus ostralegus osculans** Swinhoe. ....*miyakodori*.  
1871.—*Hæmatopus osculans* Swinhoe, P. Z. S., p. 405. (China).  
*Hæmatopus ostralegus* (L.), Uchida.

Eastern Oystercatcher.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Irls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Tsu-  
shima, Formosa, Corea.

278. **Hæmatopus niger bachmani** Audubon .....*Kuro-miyakodori*.  
1838.—*Hæmatopus bachmani* Audubon, B. America IV. Pl.  
427, fig. 1 (America).

*Hæmatopus niger* (nec Pallas), Uchida.

West American Black Oystercatcher.

Hab. Kuril Islands.

**Hydrophasianus** Wagler (1832).

279. **Hydrophasianus chirurgus** (Scopoli) .....*Renkaku*.  
1786.—*Tringa chirurgus* Scopoli. Del. Flor. et Faun. Insubr.,

II, p. 92.

Luzonian Jacana.

Hab. Formosa.

## Oder LARI.

Family LARIDÆ.

### **Chlidonia** Rafinesque (1822).

280. **Chlidonia leucoptera** (Temminck). .....  
..... *Hajiro-kurohara-ajisashi*.  
1815.—*Sterna leucoptera* Temminck, Man. d'Orn., p. 483.  
(Mediterranean Sea).  
White-winged Black Tern.  
Hab. Saghalin, Bonin Islands, Corea.
281. **Chlidonia leucopareia swinhœi** Mathews .....  
..... *Kurehwa-ajisashi*.  
1912.—*Hydrochelidon leucoparcia swinhœi* Mathews, B.  
Anstr., II, p. 320. (Futschau, China).  
*Hydrochelidon hybrida* (nec Pallas), Uchida.  
Chinese Whiskered Tern.  
Hab. Formosa.

### **Gelochelidon** Brehm (1831).

282. **Gelochelidon nilotica addenda** Mathews... *Iashibuto-ajisashi*.  
1912.—*Gelochelidon nilotica addenda* Mathews, B. Austr. II,  
p. 331. (China).  
*Gelochelidon anglica* (nec Moutagu), Uchida & Kuroda, 'Tori'  
no. 6. 1918.  
Chinese Gull-billed Tern.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Hydroprogne Kaup (1829).**

283. **Hydroprogne tschegrava tschegrava** (Lepechin). ..... *Ooi-ajisashi*.  
.....  
1770.—*Sterna Tschegrava* Lepechin, Novi Comm. Acad. Petropol. XIV, I, p. 500. Pl. XIII. (Caspian Sea in S. Russia).  
*Hydroprogne caspia* (Pall.), Uchida.  
Caspian Tern.  
Hab. Loo-choo Islands (Yayeyama Group), Formosa.

**Thalasseus Boie (1822).**

284. **Thalasseus bergii cristatus** (Stephens).....*Ō-ajisashi*.  
1826.—*Sterna cristata* Stephens, Shaws Gen. Zool. XIII, p. 146. (China).  
*Sterna bergii* Licht, Uchida.  
Hab. Marcus Isl., Loo-choo Isl., Formosa.

**Sterna L. (1758).**

285. **Sterna longipennis** Nordmann.....*Ajisashi*.  
1835.—*Sterna longipennis* Nordmann. Ermans Verz. Thieren u. Pflanzen, p. 17. (Near Ochotsk).  
Nordmann's Tern.  
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku.
286. **Sterna dougallii bangsi** Mathews.....*Beni-ajisashi*.  
1912.—*Sterna dougallii bangsi* Mathews, B. of Austr. II, p. 364. (Riukiu Islands).  
*Sterna dougalli gracilis* (nec Gould), Uchida.  
Hab. Loo-choo Islands.
287. **Sterna aleutica** Baird.....*Koshijiro-ajisashi*.  
1869.—*Sterna aleutica* Baird, Tr. Chicago Acad. Sci. I, p. 321, pl. 31, fig. 1 (Kodiak Island near Alaska).



Aleutian Tern.

Hab. Saghalin, Hondo (Sagami).

**Gygisterna** Mathew (1912).

288. **Gygisterna sumatrana sumatrana** (Raffles) .....

..... *Iriguro-ajisashi*.

1821.—*Sterna sumatrana* Raffles, Tr. L. Soc. London XIII.

p. 329. (Sumatra).

*Sterna melananchen* Temm., Uchida.

Black-naped Tern.

Hab. Loo-choo Isls., Formosa.

**Sternula** Boie (1822).

289. **Sternula albifrons sinensis** (Gmelin)..... *Ko-ajisashi*.

1789.—*Sterna sinensis* Gmelin S. N. I. 2., p. 608. (China).

Asiatic Little Tern.

Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa,

Corea.

**Onychoprion** Wagler (1832).

290. **Onychoprion fuscatus infuscatus** (Lichtenstein) .....

..... *Seguro-ajisashi*.

1823.—*Sterna infuscata* Lichtenstein, Verz. Dubl. Mus. Ber-

lin, p. 81. (Eastern India).

*Sterna fuliginosa* (nec Gmelin), Uchida.

Sooty Tern.

Hab. Hondo, Marcus Is., Loo-choo Isls., Formosa.

**Melanosterna** Blyth (1846).

291. **Melanosterna anaethetus anaethetus** (Scopoli).....

..... *Mamijiro-ajisashi*.

1786.—*Sterna Anaethetus* Scopoli, Del. Flor. et. Faun. Insb.  
II, p. 92. (Panay, Philippines).

Bridled Tern, Panayan Tern.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Marcus Is., Loo-choo Isls., Formosa.

- 292 **Melanosterna lunata** (Peale) .....*Nanyō-mamijiro-ajisashi*.  
1848.—*Sterna lunata* Peale, U. S. Expl., Birds, p. 277. (Vin-  
cennes Is., Paumotu Group).

Hab. Marcus Is.

### **Procelsterna** Lafresnaye (1842).

293. **Procelsterna cærulea** (F. D. Bennett) .....*Haiiro-ajisashi*.  
1840.—*Sterna cærulea* Bennett, Narr. Whaling-Voy., I, p. 385,  
and II, p. 248. (Christmas Is., Fanning Group).

Hab. Marcus Is. or Minami-torishima.

### **Anous** Stephens (1826).

294. **Anous stolidus pileatus** (Scopoli) .....*Kuro-ajisashi*.  
1786.—*Sterna pileata* Scopoli, Faun. et Flor. Insubr., II, p.  
92. (Philippine Isls.)

1901.—*Anous pullus* Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Harvard,  
XXXVI, p. 258. (Riukiu Islands).

Philippine Noddy.

Hab. Hondo, Marcus Is., Loo Choo Isls. Formosa.

### **Micranous** Saunders (1895).

295. **Micranous tenuirostris marcusii** Bryan.....*Torishima-ajisashi*.  
1903.—*Micranous marcusii* Bryan, Monogr. Marcus Is., p.

Marcus Island Tern.

Hab. Marcus Island or Minamitorishima.

Gygis Wagler (1832).

296. **Gygis alba kittlitzii** Hartert. . . . . *Shiro-ajisashi*.  
1891.—*Gygis alba kittlitzii* Hartert, Katal. Vogelsamml. Senckenb., p. 237. (Caroline Islands).  
*Gygis candida* Gmelin, Uchida.  
White Tern.  
Hab. Kurile Isis., Hokkaido, Hondo, Bonin Isis., Sulpher Isis., Marcus Isl., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isis.

Xema Leach (1819).

297. **Xema sabini** (Sabine) . . . . . *Kubizwa-Kamome*.  
1818.—*Larus Sabini* Sabine Tr. L. Soc. London XII, p. 520.  
(Near Disko, West Greenland).  
Sabine's Gull.  
Hab. Hondo (Rikuzen) (Straggler!).

Larus L. (1758).

298. **Larus argentatus vegae** Palmén . . . . . *Seguro-kamome*.  
1887.—*Larus argentatus* Brün. var. *Vegae* Palmén, Vega Exped. Vetensk. Arb. V, p. 370. (Coasts of Siberian Ice Sea).  
*Larus vegae* Palmén, Uchida.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Bonin Isis., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isis., Formosa, Corea.
299. **Larus schistisagus** Stejneger. . . . . *Ō-seguro-kamome*.  
1884.—*Larus schistisagus* Stejneger, Auk, p. 201. (Baring Is.)  
Slaty-backed Gull.  
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isis., Hokkaido, Hondo, Formosa.
300. **Larus canus major** Middendorff . . . . . *Kamome*.  
1853.—*Larus canus* L. var. *major* Middendorff, Sibirische Reise, Zool. II, 2, p. 243, Pl. XXIV, fig. 4 (Stanovoi

Range to Ochotsk Sea).

*Larus canus* (nec L.), Uchida.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Formosa, Corea.

301. **Larus canus brachyrhynchus** Richardson.....*Ko-kamome*.  
1832.—*Larus brachyrhynchus* Richardson, Richardson & Swainson's Fauna Bor.—Am. II. p. 422.

Hab. Kuril Isls., Hondo (Sagami).

302. **Larus crassirostris** Vieillot.....*Umi-ucko*.  
1818.—*Larus crassirostris* Vieillot, Nonv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. XXI., p. 508. (Nagasaki, Kiusiu).

Black-tailed Gull.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

303. **Larus glaucescens** Naumann .....*Washi-kamome*.  
1840.—*Larus glaucescencens* Naumann, Vög. Deutschl. X, p. 351. (North America).

Glaucous-winged Gull.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Corea.

304. **Larus hyperboreus** Gunnerus.....*Shiro-kamome*.  
1767.—*Larus hyperboreus* Gunnerus, Leem's, Beskr. Finn. Lapp., pp. 226, 283. (Lapland).

*Larus glaucus* Fabr., Uchida.

Glaucous Gull.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo.

305. **Larus leucopterus** Faber. ....*Hajiro-kamome*.  
1822.—*Larus leucopterus* Faber, Prodomus Isl. Orn., p. 91. (Iceland).

Iceland Gull.

Hab. Hondo.

306. **Larus ridibundus ridibundus** L. ....*Yuri-kamome*.  
1765.—*Larus ridibundus* L., S. N. XII. 1. p. 225. (Europe).

Black-headed-Gull.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

307. **Larus ridibundus sibiricus** Buturlin. .... *Ō-yuri-kamome*.  
1911.—*Larus ridibundus sibiricus* Buturlin, Mess. Orn. II, p.  
66. (Kolyma Delta and Ussuriland).

Hab. Japan.

308. **Larus saundersi** (Swinhoe). .... *Zuguro-kamome*.  
1871.—*Chroicocephalus saundersi* Swinhoe. P. Z. S. pp. 273,  
421. pl. XXII (Near Amoy).

Saunders's Gull.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

**Rissa** Stephens (1826).

309. **Rissa tridactyla pollicaris** Stejneger. .... *Mitsuyubi-kamome*.  
1884.—*Rissa tridactyla pollicaris* Stejneger, Baird, Brewer  
and Ridgway Water B. N. A. II, p. 202.  
*Rissa trsdactya* (nec L.), Uchida.

Pacific Kittiwake.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku.

Family STERCORARIIDÆ.

**Catharacta** Brünich (1764).

310. **Catharacta matsudairae** Takatsukasa. .... *Ō-tōzuku-kamome*.  
1922.—*Catharacta matsudairae* Takatsukasa, "Tori," Vol.  
III, pp. 105, 107 (Sagami Bay).  
*Catharacta antarctica* (nec Lesson), Taka-Tsukasa, "Tori,"  
Vol. II, p. 1.

Hab. Hondo (Uraga and Sagami Bay).

**Coprotheres** Reichenbach (1850).

311. **Coprotheres pomarinus** (Temminck) .... *Tōzuku-kamome*.

1815.—*Lestris pomarinus* Temminck, Man. d'Orn., p. 514.  
(Holland and France).

*Stercorarius pomarinus* (Temminck), Uchida.

Pamatorhine Skua.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hondo.

**Stercorarius** Brisson (1760).

312. **Stercorarius parasiticus parasiticus** (L.) .....  
..... *Kuro-tōzoku-kanome*.

1758.—*Larus parasiticus* L., S. N. X. i. p. 136. (Coast of  
Scandinavia).

*Stercorarius parasiticus* L., Uchida.

Buffon's Skua.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls, Hondo (Sagami).

313. **Stercorarius longicaudus** Vieillot. ....  
..... *Shirohara-tōzoku-kanome*.

1819.—*Stercorarius longicaudus* Vieillot, Nouv. Diet. d'Hist.  
Nat. (nouv. éd) XXXII, p. 157. (N. Europe, N. Asia and  
N. America).

*Stercorarius richardsoni* (nec Swainson), Uchida.

Arctic Skua.

Hab. Kurile Isls.

**Order ALCAE.**

**Uria** Brisson (1760).

314. **Uria troile californica** (Bryant) ..... *Umi-garasu*.

1861.—*Catarractes californica* Bryant, P. Bost. Soc. N. H.  
VIII. p. 142. (Farallone Isls., California).

*Alca troile* (nec L.), Uchida.

California Murre.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Corea.

- 315. *Uria lomvia arra* (Pallas.) .....*Hashibuto-umi-garasu.*  
 1826.—*Cephus arra* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. ii. p. 347.  
 Pallas's Murre.  
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido.**

***Cephus* Pallas (1769).**

- 316. *Cephus carbo* Pallas.....*Keima-furi.*  
 1827.—*Cephus Carbo* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. ii. p. 350.  
 (Kurile Isls.).  
*Uria carbo* (Pallas), Uchida.**

Sooty Guillemot.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaid, Hondo, Corea.

- 317. *Cephus columba snowi* Stejneger..... *Chishima-umi-bato.*  
 1897.—*Cephus snowi* Stejneger, Auk, xiv. p. 201. (Kurile Isls.).  
*Uria snowi* (Stejneger) Uchida.**

Hab. Kurile Islands, Hokkaido (North end).

- 318. *Cephus columba columba* Pallas. ....*Umi-bato.*  
 1827.—*Cephus Columba* Pallas, Zoogr. Ross-Asiat. ii. p. 348  
 (Kamtschatka, Bering Strait).  
*Uria columba* (Pallas), Uchida.**

Pigeon Guillemot.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido.

***Brachyramphus* Brandt (1837).**

- 319. *Brachyramphus marmoratus perdix* (Pallas). ....  
 .....*Madara-umi-suzumc.*  
 1827.—*Cephus Perdix* Pallas, Zoogr. Ross-Asiat ii. p. 351, pl.  
 LXXX (Bering and Ochotsk Seas).**

Partridge Auk.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Amami-  
 Ōshima.

320. **Brachyramphus brevirostris** (Vigors) ...*Kobashi-umi-suzume*.  
 1828.—*Uria brevirostris* Vigor Zool. Journ. iv. p. 357. (San Blas, Mexico).  
 Short-billed Auk.  
 Hab. Kurile Isls.

**Synthliboramphus** Brandt (1837).

321. **Synthliboramphus antiquus** (Gmelin).....*Umi-suzume*.  
 1789.—*Alca antiqua* Gmelin, S. N. 1, 2, p. 554. (From W. N. America to Kamtschatka and Kurile Isls.).  
 Ancient Auk.  
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Sulpher Isls., Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea.
322. **Synthliboramphus wumizusume** Temminck. ....  
 ..... *Kamouri-umi-suzume*.  
 1835.—*Uria wumizusume* Temminck Al. Col. 579 (Seas of Japan and Corea.).  
 Japanese Auk.  
 Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls. (Izu), Kiusiu, Corea.

**Ptychoramphus** Brandt (1837).

323. **Ptychoramphus aleuticus** (Pallas).....*Amerika-umi-suzume*.  
 1827.—*Uria aleutica* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. ii. p. 370.  
 (Eastern parts of Bering Sea).  
 Hab. Kurile Island.

**Phaleris** Temminck (1820).

324. **Phaleris psittaculus** (Pallas).....*Umi-ōnu*.  
 1769.—*Alca psittacula* Palls, Special. Zool. i. p. 13, pls. II, V, fig. 4-6 (Bering Sea).



Parroquet Auk.

Hab. Saghalin. Kurile Islands.

**Ciceronia** Reichenbach (1852).

325. **Ciceronia pusilla** (Pallas) ..... *Ko-umi-suzume*.  
1827.—*Uria pusilla* Pallas Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. ii. 373. (Kamtschatka).

*Simorhynchus pusillus* (Pallas), Uchida.

Least Auk.

Hab. Saghalin. Kurile Islands. Hokkaido, Hondo.

**Alcella** Stone (1907).

326. **Alcella pygmæa** (Gmelin). ..... *Shirohi-gi-umi-suzume*.  
1789.—*Alca pygmæa* Gmelin, S. N. I, 2. p. 555. (N. Asia and America).

*Simorhynchus pygmaeus* (Gmelin), Uchida.

Whiskered Auk.

Hab. Saghalin. Kurile Isls., Hondo, Shikoku.

**Æthia** Merrem (1788).

327. **Æthia cristatella** (Pallas) ..... *Etorofu-umi-suzume*.  
1769.—*Alca cristatella* Pallas, Spicil. Zool. v. p. 18, pl. III, (Kuriles).

*Simorhynchus cristatellus* (Pallas), Uchida.

Crested Auk.

Hab. Saghalin. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo (Echigo).

**Cerorhinca** Bonaparte (1828).

328. **Cerorhinca monocerata** (Pallas) ..... *Utô*.  
1827.—*Alca monocerata* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. ii. p.

362. (Coast of Alaska).

Hornbilled Puffin.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hndo, Seven Isls.  
(Izu), Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea.

**Fratercula** Brisson (1760).

**329. Fratercula corniculata** Naumann ..... *Tsunomedori*.

1821.—*Mormon comiculata* Naumaun Isis. p. 782, pl. 7, fig. 3,  
4 (Kamtschatka).

Horned Puffin.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hando (Awa).

**Lunda** Pallas (1826).

**330. Lunda cirrhata** (Pallas)..... *Etopirika*.

1769.— *Alca cirrhata* Pallas, Spic. Zool. v. p. 7, pl. I, fig. 1-  
3. (Between Kamtschatka and America).

Tufted Puffin.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo (Echigo).

**Order PTEROCLETES.**

**Syrhaptēs** Illiger (1811).

**331. Syrhaptes paradoxus** Pollas..... *Sakci*.

1773.—*Tetrao paradoxus* Pallas, Reise versch. Prov. Russ.  
Reiches, II, p. 712., pl. F. ("Habitat in deserto Tatarico  
australiore").

Pallas' Sand-Grause.

Hab. Corea, Hondo (Sagami ??).

## Order COLUMBAE.

Family Columbidae.

*Columba* L. (1758).

332. ? *Columba livia intermedia* Strickland ..... *Kazcarabato*.  
1844.—*Columba intermedia* Strickland, Am. & Mag. N. H. p.  
39. (India).

Blue Rock Pigeon.

Hab. ? Hondo. ? Loo-choo. ? Formosa.

333. *Columba rupestris rupestris* Pallas ..... *Kōrai-bato*.  
1827.—*Columba Ocnas δ rupestris* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso.  
Asiat. I. p. 560. (" In Dauria transalpina abundat ").

*Columba rupestris* Bonaparte, Uchida.

Blue Hill-Pigeon.

Hab. Corea.

*Alsocomus* Tickell (1842).

334. *Alsocomus pulchricollis* (Blyth) ..... *Taiwan-juzukake-bato*.  
1845.—*Columba pulchricollis* Blyth, Jour. As. Soc. Bengal  
XIV. p. 806. (Eastern Himalayas).

Ashy Wood-Pigeon.

Hab. Formosa.

*Janthoenas* Bonaparte (1854).

335. *Janthoenas janthina janthina* (Temminck) ..... *Karasu-bato*.  
1830.—*Columba janthina* Temminck, Pl. Col. 503. (Japan).  
*Carpophaga ianthina* (Temm.), Uchida.

*Columba janthina janthina* Temminck, Hartert.

Japanese Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. Hondo, Seven Isls. (Izu), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Amami-  
Ōshima, Loo-choo, Tsushima.

336. **Janthoenas janthina jouyi** Stejneger. ...*Riukiu-karasu-bato*.  
 1887.—*Janthoenas jouyi* Stejneger, Am. Naturalist. p. 583.  
 (Liu Kiu).  
*Carpophaga jouyi* (Stejn), Uchida.  
*Columba jouyi* (Stejn), Hartert.  
 Hab. Loo-choo Isls.
337. **Janthoenas janthina versicolor** (Kittlitz).....  
 .....*Ogasawara-karasu-bato*.  
 1832.—*Columba versicolor* Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. i. p. 5, pl. V, fig.  
 2 (Bonin Islands).  
*Carpophaga versicolor* (Kittlitz), Uchida.  
 Bonin Fruit-Pigeon.  
 Hab. Bonin Isls.
338. **Janthoenas janthina nitens** Stejneger.....  
 .....*Akakashira-karasu-bato*.  
 1887.—*Janthoenas nitens* Stejneger (ex Kittlitz M. S).  
 P. U. S. Nat. Mus. X, P. 421 (Bonin Islands).  
*Carpophaga nitens* (Stejn), Uchida.  
*Columba janthina nitens* (Stejn), Hartest.  
 Hab. Bonin Isls., Sulpher Isls.

**Streptopelia** Boie (1828).

339. **Streptopelia orientalis orientalis** (Latham) .....*Kiji-bato*.  
 1790.—*Columba orientalis* Latham, Ind. Orn. II. p. 606.  
 (China).  
 1835.—*Columba gelastis* Temm., Pl. Col. 550. (Japan).  
*Turtur orientalis* (Latham), Uchida.  
 Eastern Turtle-dove.  
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. (Izu),  
 Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa,  
 Botel Tobago, Corea, Quelpart Is.

340. *Streptopelia orientalis stimpsoni* (Stejneger).....  
 .....*Riukiu-kiji-bato*.  
 1887.—*Turtur stimpsoni* Stejneger, P. U. S. Nat. Mus. pp.  
 399, 426 (Riu Kiu Islands).  
 Hab. Amami Ōshima. Loo-choo.
341. *Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* (Frivalszky) .....  
 .....*Shirako-bato, Juzukake-bato*.  
 1838.—*Columba risoria* L. var. *decaocto* Frivalszky, A. M.  
 Társaság Évkönyvei 1834–1836, III. kötet, osztály 3, pp.  
 183–184, pl. VIII (Turkestan).  
*Turtur risorius* (nec Temm.). Uchida.  
 Indian Ring-dove.  
 Hab. Hondo (Saitama, Chiba), Corea.
342. *Streptopelia chinensis chinensis* (Scopoli) .....*Kanoko-bato*.  
 1786.—*Columba chinensis* Scopoli, Del. Flor. & Faun. Insubr.,  
 p. 94. ("Tourterelle grise de la Chine").  
*Turtur chinensis* (Scop.), Uchida.  
 Chinese Turtle-dove.  
 Hab. Formosa, Botel Tobago Is.

**Oenopopelia** Blanford (1898).

243. *Oenopopelia tranquebarica humilis* (Temminck) ...*Beni-bato*.  
 1824.—*Columba humilis* Temminck, Pl. Col. 259. (Bengal,  
 Luzon).  
*Turtur humilis* (Temm.), Uchida.  
 Dwarf Turtle-dove.  
 Hab. Hondo (Saitama, Yokohama), Formosa, Pescadres Isls.

**Macropygia** Swainson (1837).

344. *Macropygia tenuirostris phoea* McGregor.....*Onaga-bato*.

1904.—*Macropygia phva* McGregor, Bull. Philipp. Mus. no.  
3, p. 9. (Batan Is., Philippines).

Batan Cuckoo-dove.

Hab. Botel Tobago Is. or Kōtōshō.

**Chalcophaps** Gould (1843).

345. **Chalcophaps indica** (L.) ..... *Kin-bato*.

1766.—*Columba indica* L., S. N. ed. X, I, p. 284.

Bronze-winged Dove.

Hab. Loo-choo, Formosa.

**Sphenurus** Swainson (1837).

346. **Sphenurus sieboldii sieboldii** (Temminck) .....

..... *Azobato, Yamabato*.

1835.—*Columba Sieboldii* Temminck, Pl. Col. 549. (Japan).

*Sphenocercus sieboldii* (Temm.), Uchida.

Japanese Green Pigeon.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima.

347. **Sphenurus sieboldii sororius** (Swinhoe) ..... *Taiwan-azobato*.

1866.—*Sphenocercus sororius* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 311.

(Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

348. **Sphenurus permagnus permagnus** (Stejneger) .....

..... *Riukiu-azobato*.

1886.—*Treron permagna* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. IX.

p. 637. (Okinawa).

*Sphenocercus permagnus* (Stejneger), Uchida.

Loo-choo Green Pigeon.

Hab. Loo-choo Isls. (Amami-ōshima, Okinawa).

349. **Sphenurus permagnus medioximus** (Bangs) *Chudai-azobato*.

1901.—*Sphenocercus mediovinus* (Bangs), Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Vol. XXXVI, p. 261 (Ishigaki).

Hab. Loo-cho Isls. (Ishigaki).

350. **Sphenurus formosæ** (Swinhoe) .....*Taiwan-zuaka-awo-bato*.

1863.—*Treron formosæ* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 396. (Formosa).

*Sphenocercus formosæ* (Sw.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

#### **Osmotreron Bonaparte (1854).**

351. **Osmotreron bicincta domvillei** Blyth .....*Muncaka-awo-bato*.

1875.—*Osmotreron domvillei* Blyth, B. Burma, p. 144.

*Osmotreron bicincta* (nec Jerd.). Uchida.

Eastern Orange-breasted Green Pigeon.

Hab. Formosa. (Straggler).

### **Order CUCULI.**

Family Cuculidae.

#### **Centropus Illiger (1811).**

352. **Centropus bengalensis lignator** Swinhoe .....*Banken*.

1861.—*Cuculus lignator* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 48. (Formosa and South China).

*Centropus javanicus* (nec Dum.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

#### **Eudynamis Vigors & Horsfield (1826).**

353. **Eudynamis orientalis harterti** Ingram .....*Oni-kakkō*.

1912.—*Eudynamis orientalis harterti* Ingram, Nov. Zool., Vol. XIX, p. 279. (Hainan).

*Eudynamis honorata* (nec L.), Kuroda.

Hab. Formosa. (Straggler).

**Cuculus L. (1766).**

- 354. *Cuculus canorus telephonus* Heine ..... *Kakkō*.  
1863.—*Cuculus telephonus* Heine, Journ. f. Orn. p. 352.  
(Japan).  
*Cuculus canorus* (nec L.), Uchida.  
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-Choo Isls., Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.**
- 355. *Cuculus optatus optatus* Gould ..... *Tsutsudori*.  
1845.—*Cuculus optatus* Gould, P. Z. S. p. 18. (Port Essington, Australia).  
*Cuculus saturatus* Hodgs., Uchida.  
Himalayan Cuckoo.  
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Loo-choo Isls., Corea.**
- 356. *Cuculus optatus kelungensis* Swinhoe ..... *Faiwan-tsutsudori*.  
1863.—*Cuculus kelungensis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 394. (Kelung, Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.**
- 357. *Cuculus intermedius intermedius* Vahl. .... *Hototogisu*.  
1789.—*Cuculus intermedius* Vahl, Skriv. af Nat.  
Selskabet. Kjöbenhavn IV. p. 58. ("Tranque-barria," S. India).  
*Cuculus poliocephalus* Lath., Uchida.  
Little Cuckoo.  
Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.**
- 358. *Cuculus micropterus micropterus* Gould ..... *Seguro-kakkō*.  
1837.—*Cuculus micropterus* Gould, P. Z. S., p. 137 (Himalaya).  
Hab. Japan (Hokkaido?—Hartert) Corea.**



**Hierococcyx** S. Müller (1839-44).

359. **Hierococcyx fugax nasicolor** (Blyth) ..... *Jiu-ichi*.  
1843.—*Cuculus nasicolor* Blyth, Jour. As. Soc. Bengal XII. p.  
943. (Nepal).  
*Hierococcyx fugax* (Horsf.), Uchida.  
*Cuculus fugax nasicolor* Blyth, Hartert.  
Amoor Cuckoo.  
Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Corea.
360. **Hierococcyx sparverioïdes** (Vigors) ..... *Ō-jiu-ichi*.  
1832.—*Cuculus sparverioïdes* Vigors, Proc. Committee Zool.  
Soc. pt. I. p. 173 (Himalaya).  
Hab. Japan (Locality unknown).

**Order CORACIÆ.**

Family Coraciidæ.

**Eurystomus** Vieillot (1816).

361. **Eurystomus orientalis calonyx** Sharpe ..... *Buppōsō*.  
1890.—*Eurystomus calonyx* Sharpe, P. Z. S. p. 551. (Nepal).  
*Eurystomus orientalis* (nec L.), Uchida.  
Broad-billed Roller.  
Hab. Hondo Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Coaea, Quelpart Island.

**Order HALCYONES.**

Family Alcedinidæ.

**Ceryle** Boie (1828).

362. **Ceryle lugubris lugubris** (Temminck) .....  
..... *Yamasemi, Kāwachō, Kanokoshōbin*.

1834.—*Alcedo lugubris* Temminck, Nauvean.

Recueil de Planches Coloriees d' Oiseaux, 548 (Japan).

*Ceryle guttata* (nec Vigor.), Uchida.

Oriental Spotted Kingfisher.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu. ? Corea.

### Alcedo L. (1758).

363. *Alcedo atthis japonica* Bonaparte .....*Karwasemi*.

1754.—*Alcedo japonica* Bp., Consp. volucr. anis. p. 10 (Japan).

*Alcedo ispida bengalensis* (nec Gm.), Uchida.

Japanese Common Kingfisher.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,

Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls, Corea.

364. *Alcedo atthis formosana* Laubmann .....*Taiwan-karwasemi*.

1920.—*Alcedo atthis atthis formosana* Laubmann.,

Arch. Naturges. Berlin, vol. 84, pt. A, pp. 73, 77. (“Nantu-Distrikt, Formosa”).

Formosan Common Kingfisher.

Hab. Formosa.

### Halcyon Swainson (1820).

365. *Halcyon smyrnensis fusca* (Boddaert).....*Awashōbin*.

1783.—*Alcedo fusca* Boddaert, Table des Planches enlumineez d'Histoire Naturelle de M. D'Aubenton, p. 54 (“Martin-pêcheur de la côte de Malabar”).

White-breasted Kingfisher.

Hab. Formosa.

366. *Halcyon miyakoensis* Kuroda .....*Miyakoshōbin*.

1919.—*Halcyon miyakoensis* Kuroda, “Dōbutsugaku Zasshi,”

Vol. XXXI, pp. 229, 231. (Miyakojima).

Hab. Loo-Choo Isls. (Miyakojima).

367. **Halcyon pileata** (Boddaert)... .. *Yamashobin*.  
 1783.—*Alcedo pileata* Boddaert, Table des Planches enlumi-  
 neez d'Histoire Naturelle de M. D'Aub. p. 41. (China).  
 Black-capped Kingfisher.  
 Hab. Hondo, Corea.

**Entomothera** Horsfield (1820).

368. **Entomothera coromanda major** (Temminck and Schlegel).  
 ..... *Akashobin, Miyamashobin*.  
 1842.—*Halcyon coromanda major* Temminck and Schlegel,  
 Fanna Japonica, Aves, p. 75 (Japan).  
*Halcyon coromanda* (nec Lath), Uchida.  
*Halcyon coromanda major* T. & S., Hartert.  
 Japanese Ruddy Kingfisher.  
 Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiushiu, Corea.
369. **Entomothera coromanda bangsi** Oberholser .....  
 ..... *Rinkin-akashobin*.  
 1915.—*Entomothera coromanda bangsi* Oberholser, P. U. S.  
 Nat. Mus. Vol. 48, p. 654 (Ishigaki).  
*Halcyon coromanda rufa* (nec Wall.), Uchida.  
 Hab. Loo-choo Isls., Formosa.

**Order MEROPEs.**

Family Meropidae.

**Cosmaerops** Cabanis and Heine (1860).

370. **Cosmaerops ornatus** (Latham.) ..... *Hachi-kui*.  
 1801.—*Merops ornatius* Latham, Ind. Orn. Suppl. p. XXXV.  
 (Australia).  
 Australian Bee-eater.  
 Hab. Loo-choo Islands (Straggler) (Ogawa).

## Order UPUPÆ.

Family Upupidae.

**Upupa** L. (1758).

371. **Upupa epops saturata** Lönnerberg.....*Yatsugashira*.  
1909.—*Upupa epops saturata* Lönnerberg, Arkiv. f. Zool. V, p.  
29 (Kjachta).  
*Upupa epops* (nec L.), Uchida.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea.

## Order STRIGES.

Family Strigidae.

**Nyctea** Stephens (1826).

372. **Nyctea nyctea** (L.) .....*Shiro-fukurō*.  
1758.—*Strix Nyctea* L., Syst. Nat. X, I, p. 93 (Sweden).  
Snowy Owl.  
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido. Hondo (Chiba, Mino), Corea.

**Bubo** Dumeril (1806).

373. **Bubo bubo tenuipes** Clark .....*Washi-mimizuku*.  
1907.—*Bubo tenuipes* Clark, P. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXII, p.  
470 (Fusan, Corea).  
*Bubo maximus* (nec Flem.), Uchida.  
Hab. Kiusiu, (Goto Is), South Islands of Satsuma, Corea.
374. **Bubo blakistoni blakistoni** Seebohm.....*Shima-fukurō*.  
1883.—*Bubo blakistoni* Seebohm, P. Z. S., p. 466 (Hokkaido,  
Japan).  
Blakiston's Eagle-Owl.  
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido.
375. **Bubo blakistoni doerriesi** Seebohm .....*Chōsen-shimafukurō*.

1895.—*Bubo doerriasi* Seebohm, Bull. B. O. C. V. p. IV.  
(Sidemi).

Hab. Corea. (N. E. boundary).

**Ketupa** Lesson (1831).

376. **Ketupa flavipes** (Hodgson)..... *Ueo-minizuku*.  
1836.—*Cultrungius flavipes* Hodgson, Jour. As. Soc. Bengal,  
V. p. 364.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Otus** Pennant (1769).

377. **Otus bakkamoena semitorques** Temminck and Schlegel.....  
..... *Ō-konohazuku*.  
1850.—*Otus semitorques* Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japo-  
nica, Aves, p. 25, pl. 8 (Japan).  
*Scops semitorques* (Temm. and Schl.). Uchida.  
Feathered-toed Scops Owl.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Quelpart Isl.
378. **Otus bakkamoena ussuriensis** (Buturlin) .....  
..... *Samciro-ō-konohazuku*.  
1910.—*Scops semitorques ussuriensis* Buturlin, Orn. Mitteilun-  
gen, p. 119 (Ussuriland).  
Hab. Corea.
379. **Otus bakkamoena pryeri** (Gurney) ..... *Riukiu-ōkonohazuku*.  
1889.—*Scops pryeri* Gurney, Ibis, p. 302 (Riu-kiu Isls.).  
*Scops semitorques pryeri* Gurn., Uchida.  
Pryer's Scops Owl.  
Hab. Loo-choo Isls.
380. **Otus bakkamoena glabripes** (Swinhoe).. *Taiwan-ōkonohazuku*.  
1870.—*Ephialtes glabripes* Swinhoe, Ann. and Mag.

Nat. Hist. ser 4, VI, p. 152 ("South China and Formosa").  
Hab. Formosa.

381. *Otus japonicus japonicus* Temminck and Schlegel. ....  
.....*Konohazuku.*

1850.—*Otus scops japonicus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun.  
Jap. Aves, p. 27, pl. 9 (Japan).

*Scops japonicus* (Temm. and Schleg.), Uchida.

*Otus japonicus* Temm. and Schleg., Hartert.

Japanese Scops Owl.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

382. *Otus japonicus elegans* (Cassin) .....*Riukiu-konohazuku.*

1852.—*Ephialtes elegans* Cassin, P. Acad. Phil. p. 185 (Riu-  
kiu Isls.).

*Scops japonicus elegans* (Cass.), Uchida.

Cassin's Scops Owl.

Hab. Amami-Ōshima, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa?

383. *Otus hambroeki* (Swinhoe) .....*Taiwan-konohazuku.*

1870.—*Ephialtes hambroeki* Swinhoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.  
(4) vi. p. 153 (Formosa).

*Scops hambroeki* (Sw.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

#### **Asio** Schaeffer (1779).

384. *Asio otus otus* (L.) .....*Torafuzuku.*

1758.—*Strix Otus* L., S. N., X, I, p. 92 (Sweden).

*Asio otus* L., Uchida.

Long-eared Owl.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa,  
Corea.

385. *Asio flammeus flammeus* Pontoppidan.....*Komimizuku.*

1763.—*Strix flammea* Pontoppidan, Danske Atlas I. p. 617.  
(Denmark).

*Asio accipitrinus* (Pall.), Uchida.

Short-eared Owl.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
Formosa, Corea.

386. *Asio flammeus leucopsis* (Brehm). ..... *Samciro-komimizuku*.

1855.—*Otus leucopsis* Brehm, Vogelfang, p. 413. ("In  
Osteuropa bei Sarepta").

Hab. Japan (Hartert).

#### **Ninox** Hodgson (1837).

387. *Ninox scutulata scutulata* (Raffles). ..... *Awobazuku*.

1822.—*Strix scutulata* Raffles, Transact. L. Soc. XIII. p. 280.  
(Sumatra).

*Ninox scutulata* (Raffles), Uchida.

Brown Owlet.

Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa,  
Corea.

388. *Ninox scutulata ussuriensis* Buturlin. .... *Chōsen-awobazuku*.

1910.—*Ninox scutulata ussuriensis* Buturlin, Orn. Mitt. (Mos-  
kau) p. 187. (Ussuriland and Corea).

Hab. Corea (Buturlin).

#### **Aegolius** Kaup (1829).

389. *Aegolius tengmalmi sibiricus* (Buturlin). ..... *Kinme-fukurō*.

1910.—*Cryptoglaux sibirica* Buturlin, Nasha Okhota, Juni-  
Nom., p. 78 (Lake Khanka).

*Nyctale tengmalmi* (nec Gml.), Uchida.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido.

**Glaucidium Boie (1826).**

390. **Glaucidium passerinum orientale** Taczanowski. ....  
..... *Suzume-fukurō*.  
1891.—*Glaucidium passerinum orientale* Taczanowski, Faune.  
Orn. Sib. Orient. I, p. 128 (E. Siberia).  
*Glaucidium passerinum* (nec L.), Murata, Report on the  
Fauna of the Saghalin Island.  
Hab. Saghalin Is.
391. **Glaucidium pardalotum** (Swinhoe). .... *Hime-fukurō*.  
1863.—*Athene pardalota* Swinhoe, Ibis p. 216 (Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.

**Surnia Duméril (1806).**

392. **Surnia ulula pallasi** Buturlin. .... *Onaga-fukurō*.  
1907.—*Surnia ulula pallasi* Buturlin, Orn. Montber, p. 100.  
(Siberia).  
*Surnia ulula* (nec L.), Murata, Rept. on Faun. Saghalin.  
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls.

**Strix L. (1758).**

393. **Strix aluco nivicola** (Blyth). .... *Chōsenfukurō*.  
1845.—*Syrnium nivicolum* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal,  
XIV, p. 185. ("Himalaya").  
1907.—? *Syrnium ma* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXII,  
p. 471. ("Fusan, Korea").  
*Syrnium nivicola* (nec Hodgs.), Uchida, (Pt).  
Hab. Corea.
394. **Strix aluco harterti** (La Touche). .... *Takasago-fukurō*.  
1920.—*Syrnium aluco harterti* La Touche, Bull. B. O. C. Vol.  
XL. p. 50 (Formosa).



- Syrnium nivicola* (nec Hodg.), Uchida (pt.).  
Hab. Formosa.
- 395. *Strix nebulosa sakhalinensis*** (Buturlin). . . . . *Karafuto-fukurō*.  
1907.—*Syrnium cinereum sakhalinense* Buturlin, Journ. f. Ornith., p. 332 (Sakhalin Is.).  
*Syrnium lapponicum* (nec Thunb.), Uchida.  
Hab. Sakhalin.
- 396. *Strix uralensis nikolskii*** (Buturlin). . . . . *Shiberiya-fukurō*.  
1907.—*Syrnium uralense nikolskii* Buturlin, Journ. f. Ornith. p. 333. (South-eastern Siberia).  
Hab. Sakhalin, ? Corea.
- 397. *Strix uralensis japonica*** (Clark). . . . . *Yezo-fukurō*.  
1907.—*Syrnium uralense japonicum* Clark, P. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXII. p. 471. (Hokkaido).  
*Syrnium uralensis* (nec Pall.), Uchida (pt.).  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo.
- 398. *Strix uralensis hondoensis*** (Clark). . . . . *Fukurō*.  
1907.—*Syrnium uralense hondoense* Clark, P. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXII. p. 472 (Iwaki, Hondo).  
*Syrnium uralensis* (nec Pall.), Uchida (pt.).  
Hondo Ural Owl.  
Hab. Hondo.
- 399. *Strix uralensis fuscescens*** Temminck and Schlegler. . . . .  
. . . . . *Kiusiu-fukurō*.  
1847.—*Strix fuscescens* Temminck and Schlegler, Faun. Jap. Aves, p. 30, pl. 10 (Japan).  
*Syrnium uralensis fuscescens* (Temm. and Schleg.), Uchida.  
Hab. Awaji, Shikoku (?), Kiusiu.
- 400. *Strix newarensis caligatus*** (Swinhoe). . . . . *Ō-fukurō*.  
1863.—*Bubo caligatus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 218. (Formosa).

*Syrnium indrance* (nec Sykes), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

**Tyto** Billberg (1828).

401. **Tyto longimembris** Jerdon. .... *Men-fukurō*.  
1893.—*Strix longimembris* Jerdon, Madras Journ. L. Soc. X.  
p. 86.

*Strix candida* Tickell, Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

**Order CAPRIMULGI.**

Family Caprimulgidæ.

**Caprimulgus** L. (1758).

402. **Caprimulgus indicus jotaka** Temminck and Schlegel). ....  
..... *Yotaka, Kasuidori*.  
1847.—*Caprimulgus jotaka* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun.  
Jap., Aves., p. 37, pl. 12 (Japan).

Japanese Goatsucker.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea.

403. **Caprimulgus monticola** Franklin.....  
..... *Taiwan-yotaka, Taiwan-kasuidori*.

1831.—*Caprimulgus monticola* Franklin, P. Z. S., p. 116.

1863.—*Caprimulgus stictomus* Sw., Ibis, p. 250.

Hab. Formosa.

**Order CYPSELI.**

Family Cypselidæ.

**Apus** Scopoli (1777.).

404. **Apus pacificus** (Latham). .... *Ama-tsubame*.

1801.—*Hirundo pacifica* Latham, Ind. Orn. Suppl. p. LVIII.  
(Australia).

*Cypselus pacificus* (Lath.), Uchida.

White-rumped Swift.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,  
Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Island.

405. *Apus affinis subfurcatus* (Blyth). . . . . *Hime-ama-tsubame*.

1849.—*Cypselus subfurcatus* Blyth, Jour. As. Soc. Bengal  
XVIII. p. 807 (Penang).

Hab. Formosa.

### Hirundapus Hodgson (1836).

406. *Hirundapus caudacutus caudacutus* (Latham). . . . .

..... *Harizo-ama-tsubame*.

1801.—*Hirundo caudacuta* Latham, Ind. Orn. Suppl. p. LVII  
(Australia).

*Chaetura caudacuta* (Lath.), Uchida.

Needle-tailed Swift.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Islands, Hokkaido, Hondo, Corea.

407. *Hirundapus caudacutus nudipes* Hodgson. . . . .

..... *Kurobitae-Harizo-ama-tsubame*.

1836.—*Chaetura nudipes* Hodgson, Jour. As. Soc. Bengal. V.  
p. 779 (Nepal).

Hab. Formosa.

## Order SCANSORES.

Family Capitonidæ.

*Cyanops* Bonaparte (1854).

408. *Cyanops nuchalis* (Gould). . . . . *Goshikidori*.

1862. — *Megalacma nichalis* Gould, P. Z. S., p. 283 (Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.

## Order PICI.

Family Picidae.

**Picus** L. (1758).

409. **Picus canus jessoensis** Stejneger. .... *Yamagera*.  
1886.—*Picus canus jessoensis* Stejneger, P. U. S. Nat. Mus.,  
IX, p. 106 (Jesso=Hokkaido).  
*Gecinns canus* (nec Gm.), Uchida.  
Japanese Grey-headed Green Woodpecker.  
Hab. Hokkaido.
410. **Picus canus griseoviridis** (Clark). .... *Chōsen-yamagera*.  
1907.—*Gecinns canus griseoviridis* Clark, P. U. S. Nat. Mus.,  
XXXII, p. 473 ("Seoul, Korea").  
Hab. Corea.
411. **Picus canus tancolo** (Gould) ..... *Taiwan-yamagera*.  
1862.—*Gecinns tancolo* Gould, P. Z. S. p. 283 (Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.
412. **Picus awokera awokera** Temminck. .... *Awogera*.  
1826.—*Picus awokera* Temminck, Nouveau Recueil de Planches  
coloriées d'Oiseaux, p. 585 (Japan).  
*Gecinns awokera* (Temminck), Uchida.  
Japanese Green Woodpecker.  
Hab. Hondo.
413. **Picus awokera horii** Taka-Tsukasa ..... *Kagoshima-awogera*.  
1918.—*Picus awokera horii* Taka-Tsukasa, "Dōbutsugaku  
Zasshi," Vol. XXX, No. 361, p. 442 (Kagoshima).  
Hab. Shikoku (Tosa), Kiusiu (Prefect. Kagoshima, Buzen,  
Chikuzen).

414. **Picus awokera takatsukasae** Kuroda. .... *Tanegashima-awokera*.  
1921.—*Picus awokera takatsukasae* Kuroda, Auk, XXXVIII,  
p. 576 (Tanegashima).  
Hab. Tanegashima.

**Sapheopipo** Hargitt (1890).

415. **Sapheopipo noguchii** (Seebohm). .... *Noguchi-gera*.  
1887.—*Picus noguchii* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 178 (Okinawa).  
*Dryobates noguchii* (Seeb), Uchida.  
Pryer's Woodpecker.  
Hab. Loo-choo Isls. (Okinawa).

**Dryobates** Boie (1826).

416. **Dryobates major tscherskii** (Buturlin). .... *Kita-akagera*.  
1910.—*Dendrocopus japonicus tscherskii* Buturlin, Nascha  
Okhota, July, p. 53 (Lake Khanka).  
*Dryobates major major* (nec L.), Uchida.  
Hab. Saghalin, ? Kurile Isls. (Shikotan).
417. **Dryobates major japonicus** (Seebohm). .... *Yezo-akagera*.  
1883.—*Picus japonicus* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 24. (Hokkaido).  
Japanese Great Spotted Woodpecker.  
Hab. ? Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo (Northern parts), ? Corea.
418. **Dryobates major hondoensis** Kuroda. .... *Akagera*.  
1921.—*Dryobates major hondoensis* Kuroda, Auk, XXXVIII,  
p. 577 (Shinano, C. Hondo).  
Hab. Hondo (Northern and Central parts), ? Corea.
419. **Dryobates leucotos uralensis** (Malherbe). .... *Chōsen-ōakagera*.  
1861.—*Picus uralensis* Malh., Monogr. Pécidés, I, p. 92, pl.  
23, fig. 4, 5 (Ural Mountain).  
1907.—*Dryobates leucotos corensis* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat.

- Mus., XXXII, p. 472 (Fusan, Corea).  
*Dryobates leucotos ussuriensis* (Buturlin), Uchida.  
*Dryobates leucotos leucotos* (nec Bechstein), Uchida (pt.).  
 Ural White-backed Woodpecker.  
 Hab. Sakhalin, Corea.
420. *Dryobates leucotos subcirris* Stejneger. ... .. *Yesso-ōakagera*.  
 1886.—*Dryobates subcirris* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,  
 IX, p. 113. (Sapporo, Yesso).  
*Dryobates leucotos leucotos* (nec Bechstein), Uchida (pt.).  
 Hab. Hokkaido.
421. *Dryobates leucotos stejnegeri* Kuroda. .... *Ō-akagera*.  
 1921.—*Dryobates leucotis stejnegeri* (error) Kuroda, Auk,  
 XXXVIII, p. 579 (Shinano, C. Hondo).  
*Dryobates leucotos subcirris* (nec Stejn.), Uchida.  
 Japanese White-backed Woodpecker.  
 Hab. Hondo (Northern and Central parts).
422. *Dryobates leucotos takahashii* Kuroda and Mori .....  
 ..... *Shima-ōakagera*.  
 1920.—*Dryobates leucotos takahashii* Kuroda and Mori,  
 "Tori," Vol. II, No. 10, pp. 266, 277 (Dagelet Is., Sea  
 of Japan).  
 Hab. Utsuriotō or Dagelet Is.
423. *Dryobates leucotos intermedius* Kuroda. ... *Kansai-ōakagera*.  
 1913.—"An intermediate form between *Picus leuconotus sub-*  
*cirris* (Stejneger) and *Picus namiyai* (Stejneger)," Kuroda,  
 "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi," p. 333 (Near Drogawa, Prov,  
 Yamato, Hondo).  
 1921.—*Dryobates leucotis intermedius* Kuroda, Auk,  
 XXXVIII, p. 580 (Near Drogawa, Prov. Yamato, Hondo).  
 Hab. Hondo (Pacific side of Hondo: Provinces Sagami,  
 Suruga, Yamashiro, Yamato, Kii). Shikoku (Iyo).

424. *Dryobates leucotos quelpartensis* Kuroda and Mori. ....  
 1918.—*Dryobates leucotos quelpartensis* Kuroda and Mori,  
 "Tori." Vol. II, No. 7, pp. 74, 88 (Quelpart Island).  
 Hab. Quelpart Is. or Saisiuto.
425. *Dryobates leucotos insularis* (Gould). .... *Taiwan-ōakagera*.  
 1862.—*Picus insularis* Gould, P. Z. S., p. 283 (Formosa).  
 Hab. Formosa.
426. *Dryobates leucotos namiyei* Stejneger. .... *Namiye-gera*.  
 1886.—*Dryobates namiyei* Stejneger, P. U. S. Mat. Nus., IX,  
 p. 16, pl. II (Prov. Yamato, S. western Hondu).  
 Stejneger's Woodpecker.  
 Hab. Hondu (South-western portions), Shikoku, Kiusiu.
427. *Dryobates leucotos owstoni* (Ogawa). .... *Ōsuton-gera*.  
 1905.—*Picus owstoni* Ogawa, Annot. Z. Jap., V., p. 203, pl. X  
 (Amami-ōshima).  
 Hab. Amami-ōshima.
428. *Dryobates minor minutillus* (Buturlin). .... *Ko-akagera*.  
 1908.—*Xylocopus minor minutillus* Buturlin, Annuaire Mus.  
 Zool. Petersbourg, XIII, p. 246 (Sidemi).  
*Dryobates minor* (nec L.), Uchida.  
 Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido.

**Yungipicus** Bonaparte (1854).

429. *Yungipicus kizuki seebohmi* Hargitt. .... *Yezo-kogera*.  
 1884.—*Lyngipicus seebohmi* Hargitt, Ibis, p. 100 ("Hab. in  
 insulis Japonicis 'Nippon' et 'Yezo' dictis.")—Designated  
 by Dr. Stejneger as "Yesso" = Hokkaido),  
*Lyngipicus kizuki* (nec Temm.), Uchida (pt.).  
*Dryobates kizuki seebohmi* (Harg.), Hartert (pt.).

Hargitt's Pigmy Woodpecker.

Hab. Sakhalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, ? N. Hondo.

430. **Yungipicus kizuki nippon** Kuroda. . . . . *Kogera*.

1922.—*Yungipicus kizuki nippon* Kuroda. Ibis, p. 88 (Gotemba, Suruga, Hondo).

*Yungipicus kizuki* (nec Temm.), Uchida (pt.).

*Dryobates kizuki sechoumi* (nec Harg.), Hartert (pt.).

Hondo Pigmy Woodpecker.

Hab. Hondo (Northern and Central parts), Corea, Quelpart Is.

431. **Yungipicus kizuki kizuki** Temminck. . . . . *Kiusiu-kogera*.

1836.—*Picus kizuki* Temminck, Nouveau Recuil de Planches Coloriées d'Oiseaux, IV, livr. 99 (text only) the text erroneously inscribed *Picus atokera* (Island of Kiusiu).

*Yungipicus kizuki* Temm., Uchida (pt.).

*Dryobates kizuki kizuki* (Temminck), Hartert.

Temminck's Pigmy Woodpecker.

Hab. ? Hondo (Southern parts), ? Shikoku, Kiusiu (Northern and ? Southern parts), Yakushima.

432. **Yungipicus kizuki kotataki** Kuroda. . . . . *Tsushima-kogera*.

1922.—*Yungipicus kizuki kotataki* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 86 (Tsushima).

Hab. Tsushima.

433. **Yungipicus kizuki matsudairai** Kuroda. . . . . *Miyake-kogera*.

1921.—*Yungipicus kizuki matsudairai* Kuroda, Auk, XXXVIII, p. 576 (Miyakeshima, Seven Isls. of Izu).

Hab. Seven Isls. of Izu (Miyakeshima).

434. **Yungipicus kizuki amamii** Kuroda. . . . . *Amami-kogera*.



1922.—*Yungipicus kizuki amamii* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 88 (Amami ōshima).

Hab. Amami-oshima.

435. **Yungipicus kizuki nigrescens** Seebohm. ....*Kiu-kiu-kogera*.

1887.—*Yungipicus kizuki nigrescens* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 177.

(Naha, Okinawa, Loo-choo group).

Loo-choo Pigmy Woodpecker.

Hab. Loo-choo Islands (Okinawa).

436. **Yungipicus pygmaeus kaleensis** (Swinhoe) ...*Taiwan-kogera*.

1863.—*Picus kaleensis* Swinhoe Ibis, p. 390 (Formosa).

*Yungipicus pygmaeus kaleensis* (Swinhoe), Uchida.

*Dryobates pygmaeus kaleensis* (Swinhoe), Hartert.

Hab. Formosa.

437. **Yungipicus pygmaeus doerriesi** (Hargitt).....*Amūru-kogera*.

1881.—*Yungipicus doerriesi* Hargitt, Ibis, p. 398 (Island of

Askold near Wladivostok).

*Dryobates pygmaeus doerriesi* (Hargitt), Hartert.

Hab. Corea.

438. **Yungipicus wattersi** Salvadori and Giglioli.*Kurohoshi-kogera*.

1885.—*Yungipicus wattersi* Salvadori and Giglioli, Atti della

R. Accad. Sc. Tor., XX, p. 825 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

### **Picoides** Lacépède (1799).

439. **Picoides tridactylus sakhalinensis** Buturlin.....*Miyubigera*.

1907.—*Picoides sakhalinensis* Buturlin, Ornith. Monatb, pp.

10, 11 (Sakhalin and Amur region).

1908.—*Picoides (tridactylus) sachalinensis* Lönnerberg, J. Coll.

Sc. Tokyo, XXIII, Art. 14, p. 41 (Sakhalin Is.).

*Picoides tridactylus*, (nec L.), Uchida.

Hab. Saghalin.

**Dryocopus** Boie (1826).

440. **Dryocopus martius silvifragus** Riley. ....*Kumagera*.  
1915.—*Dryocopus martius silvifragus* Riley, Proc. Biol. Soc.  
Wash., XXVIII, p. 162. (Hokkaido).  
*Picus martius* (nec L.), Uchida.  
*Dryocopus martius martius* (nec L.), Hartert (pt.).  
Japanese Great Black Woodpecker.  
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaiko.
441. **Dryocopus martius morii** Kuroda ... ..*Chōsen-kumagera*.  
1921.—*Dryoscopus* (error) *martius morii* Kuroda, Auk,  
XXXVIII, p. 575 (Central Corea).  
Hab. Corea.

**Thriponax** Cabanis and Heine (1863).

442. **Triponax richardsi** (Tristram) .....*Kitataki, Amanojakuma*.  
1879.—*Dryocopus richardsi* Tristram, P. Z. S., p. 386, pl.  
XXXI ♀ (Tsushima).  
1887.—*Thriponax kalinowzkii* Taczanowski, P. Z. S., p. 607  
(Corea).  
*Picus richardsi* (Tristram), Uchida.  
Tristram's Woodpecker.  
Hab. Tsushima, Corea.

**Jynx** L. (1758).

443. **Jynx torquilla japonica** Bonaparte .....*Arisui*.  
1850.—*Jynx japonica* Bonaparte, Consp. Gen. Av. 1. p. 112  
("Ex Japonica").  
*Jynx torquilla* (nec L.), Uchida.  
Japanese Wryneck.  
Hab. Saghalin, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu.

444. *Jynx torquilla hokkaidi* Kuroda ..... *Yezo-arisui*.  
 1921.—*Jynx torquilla hokkaidi* Kuroda, Auk, XXXVIII, p.  
 582 (Prov. Kitami, Hokkaido).  
 Hab. Hokkaido.

## Order PASSERES.

Family PITIIDÆ.

*Pitta* Vieillot (1816).

445. *Pitta nympha* Temminck and Schlegel. *Yairochō, Akadanna*.  
 1850.—*Pitta nympha* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Jap.,  
 Aves, Suppl. t. A.  
 1864.—*Pitta orcas* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 428 (Formosa).  
 Fairy Pitta.  
 Hab. Hondo (Shinano, Fuji-yama, Oki Is.), Kiusiu (Buzen),  
 Tsushima, Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Isl.

Family ALAUDIDÆ.

*Alauda* L. (1758).

446. *Alauda arvensis pekinensis* Swinhoe ..... *Ō-hibari*.  
 1863.—*Alauda pekinensis* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p.  
 69 (Peking).  
 1884.—*Alauda blakistoni* Stejneger, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washing-  
 ton, II, p. 98 (Kamtschatka).  
 Blakiston's Skylark.  
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Corea,  
 Quelpart Is.
447. *Alauda arvensis intermedia* Swinhoe ..... *Chiu-hibari*.  
 1863.—*Alauda intermedia* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.,  
 p. 89 (Shanghai).

Hab. Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea, Quelpart Is.

448. *Alauda arvensis japonica* Temminck and Schlegel ...*Hibari*.  
1848.—*Alauda japonica* Temminck and Schlegel, Siebold's  
Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 87, pl. 47 (Japan).

Japanese Skylark.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is.,  
Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-  
Ōshima.

449. *Alauda arvensis dulcivox* Brooks .....*Ko-hibari*.  
1873.—*Alauda dulcivox* Brooks, Stray Feathers, I, p. 484  
(Alpine Region of North India?).

*Alauda arvensis cinerea* Elmhcke, Hartert.

Eastern Skylark.

Hab. Corea.

450. *Alauda gulgula coelivox* Swinhoe .....*Taiwan-ko-hibari*.  
1856.—*Alauda coelivox* Swinhoe, Zoologist, p. 6724; Ibis,  
1860, pp. 52, 132 (Amoy).

Hab. Formosa.

451. *Alauda gulgula sala* Swinhoe .....*Taiwan-hibari*.  
1870.—*Alauda sala* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 355 (Hainan).  
1871.—*Alauda wattersi* Swinhoe, Proc. Z. S. London, p. 389  
(S. Formosa and Pescadores).

Hab. Formosa, Pescadores Is.

#### **Galerida** Boie (1828).

452. *Galerida cristata coreensis* Taczanowski ...*Kammuri-hibari*.  
1887.—*Galerita cristata coreensis* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool.  
Soc. Lond., p. 603 (Seoul in Corea).

*Corydus cristatus* (nec Linn.), Takatsukasa, Uchida's Brd.  
Jap. II, p. 210.

Corean Crested-lark.  
Hab. Corea.

**Chionophilos** Brehm (1832).

453. **Chionophilos alpestris euroa** (Thayer and Bangs).....  
..... *Hama-hibari*.  
1914.—*Otocorys alpestris euroa* Thayer and Bangs, Proc. N.  
Engl. Zool. Club, V, p. 43 (Kolyma, Eastern Siberia).  
*Otocorys alpestris* (nec Linn.). Uchida.  
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Shinano-strag-  
gler!), Tsushima (straggler!).

Family MOTACILLIDÆ.

**Budytes** Cuvier (1817).

454. **Budytes flavus taiwanus** Swinhoe ..... *Tsumenaga-sekirci*.  
1863.—*Budytes taiwanus* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 334  
(Formosa).  
*Motacilla flava taiwanus* (Swinhoe), Hartert.  
Eastern Yellow-Wagtail.  
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Hondo (Suruga, Musashi), Loo-  
choo Isls. (Okinawa), Formosa.
455. **Budytes flavus simillimus** (Hartert). .....  
..... *Mamijiro-tsumenaga-sekirci*.  
1905.—*Motacilla flava simillima* Hartert, Vög. pal., I, p. 289  
(Kamtschatka, Corea, China, etc.).  
Eastern Blue-headed Wagtail.  
Hab. N. Kurile Is. (Paramushir), Corea.
456. **Budytes flavus macronyx** Stresemann.....  
..... *Kita-tsumenaga-sekirci*.

1920.—*Budytes flavus macronyx* Stresemann, Avif. Macedon.,  
p. 76 (Wladivostok).

*Motacilla flava borealis* (nec Sund.), Hartert (pt.)

Stresemann's Grey-headed Wagtail.

Hab. Corea.

### Calobates Kaup (1829).

457. *Calobates cinereus melanope* (Pallas).....*Kischirei*.

1776.—*Motacilla Melanope* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov.  
Russ. Reichs, III, p. 696 (Dauria).

*Motacilla boarula melanope* Pall., Hartert.

Eastern Grey Wagtail.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Yakushima, Tanegashima, Amami-Ōshima, Kikaigashima, Okinawashima, Corea, Dagelet Is., Tsushima, Quelpart Is., Formosa, Pescadores Is., Botel Tobago or Kōtōshō.

### Motacilla L. (1758).

458. *Motacilla alba leucopsis* Gould .....*Hōjiro-sekirci*.

1837.—*Motacilla leucopsis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p.  
78 (India).

White-faced Wagtail.

Hab. Corea, Dagelet Is., Tsushima, Formosa, Pescadores Is.,  
Botel Tobago or Kōtōshō.

459. *Motacilla alba lugens* Kittlitz .....*Haku-sekirci*.

1833.—*Motacilla lugens* Kittlitz, Kupfertafeln zur Naturg. d.  
Vög., 2, p. 16, pl. XXI, fig. 1 (Kamtschatka).

Kamtschatkan Wagtail, Japanese Pied-Wagtail.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. (Ōshima), Shikoku, Yakushima, Tanegashima, Amami-Ōshima, Tsushima, Corea, Quelpart Is., Ishigakishima,

Pescadores Is. (Taisho).

460. *Motacilla alba ocularis* Swinhoe ..... *Taiwan-haku-skirei*.  
1860.—*Motacilla ocularis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 55 (Amoy).

Streak-eyed Wagtail.

Hab. Corea, Formosa.

461. *Motacilla alba grandis* Sharpe ..... *Seguro-skirei*.  
1885.—*Motacilla grandis* Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. X, p. 492  
(Japan).

*Motacilla alba japonica* (nec Sw.), Uchida.

Japanese Wagtail.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, S. Corea. (S. Kei-shō Distr. and S. Chūsei Distr.).

*Dendronanthus* Blyth (1844).

462. *Dendronanthus indicus* (Gmelin.) ..... *Izami-skirei*.  
1788.—*Motacilla indica* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I, p. 662 (India).

Forest Wagtail or Indian Wagtail.

Hab. Hondo (Suruga-straggler, Bonin Is. (straggler), Corea.

*Anthus* Bechstein (1807).

463. *Anthus trivialis hodgsoni* Richmond ..... *Binzui, Kihibari*.  
1864.—*Anthus maculatus* Jerdon, Brd. India, iii, p. 873 (India)

Preoccupied.

1907.—*Anthus hodgsoni* Richmond, Carnegie Inst. Washing-  
ton, Publication, No. 54, p. 493 (China).

*Anthus trivialis maculatus* Jerdon, Hartert.

*Anthus maculatus* Hodgson, Uchida.

Eastern Tree-pipit.

Hab. Saghalin, Kirule Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
Tsu-hima, Corea, Ishigakishima.

464. *Anthus trivialis yunnanensis* Uchida and Kuroda .....  
..... *Kobashi-binzui, Kobashi-kihibari*.

1916.—*Anthus maculatus yunnanensis* Uchida and Kuroda,  
Annot. Zoot. Jap. ix, p. 134 (Yunnan and Formosa).

*Anthus maculatus brevirostris* (nec Hodgson), Uchida  
and Kuroda.

Short-billed Tree-pipit.

Hab. Formosa, Pescadores Is. (Taisho).

465. **Anthus spinoletta borealis** Hesse .....*Karafuto-tahibari*.

1915.—*Anthus borealis* Hesse, Journ. f. Orn., p. 386 (Sak-  
halin).

1916.—*Anthus spinoletta reuteri* Munsterhjelm, Nyt. Mag.

Naturw. Kristiania, p. 165 (Sakhalin).

Hab. Sakhalin Is.

466. **Anthus spinoletta japonicus** Temminck and Schlegel.*Tahibari*.

1847.—*Anthus spratensis japonicus* Temminck and Schlegel,  
Siebold's Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 59, pl. 24 (Japan).

Japanese Water-Pipit, Japanese Alpine-Pipit.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tanega-  
shima, Tsushima, Corea, Quelpart Is.

467. **Anthus cervinus** (Pallas) .....*Muncaka-tahibari*.

1827.—*Motacilla Cervina* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat, I, p.  
511 (Siberia).

Red-throated Pipit.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Corea, Quelpart Is., South Islands  
of Satsuma, Amami-Ōshima, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa.

468. **Anthus roseatus** Blyth .....*Chōsen-tahibari*.

1847.—*Anthus rosceatus* "Hodgson," Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc.  
Bengal, XVI, p. 437 (Nepal).

*Anthus rosaceus* Hodgs., Takatsukasa, Uchida's Brd. Jap.  
II, p. 211.

Hodgson's Pipit.

Hab. Corea.



469. *Anthus gustavi* Swinhoe ... *Sejiro-tahibari*.  
1863.—*Anthus gustavi* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 90  
(Amoy).  
Petchora Pipit.  
Hab. Corea.
470. *Anthus richardi richardi* Vieillot ... *Momijiro-tahibari*.  
1818.—*Anthus Richardi* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.  
XXVI, p. 491 (France).  
*Anthus richardi* Vieill., Uchida.  
Richard's Pipit.  
Hab. Formosa.
471. *Anthus richardi striolatus* Blyth ... *Ko-momijiro-tahibari*.  
1847.—*Anthus striolatus* Blyth. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,  
XVI, p. 435 (Darjeeling).  
Blyth's Pipit.  
Hab. Corea.

Family BRACHYPODIDÆ.

*Microscelis* Gray (1840).

472. *Microscelis amaurotis amaurotis* (Temminck) ... *Hiyodori*.  
1830.—*Turdus amaurotis* Temminck, Pl. Col. II, pl. 497  
(Japan).  
*Hypsipetes amaurotis amaurotis* (Temm.), Hartert.  
Brown-eared Bulbul.  
Hab. Hondō, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tanegashima. Yakushima,  
Tsushima, Corea, Quelpart Is., Seven Isls.
473. *Microscelis amaurotis hensoni* (Stejneger) ... *Ezo-hiyodori*.  
1893.—*Hypsipetes amaurotis hensoni* Stejneger, Proc. U. S.  
Nat. Mus. XV, p. 347 (Hakodate, Jesso).  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Tsushima, Loo-choo Isls, Corea.
474. *Microscelis amaurotis pryeri* (Stejneger) ... *Riukiu-hiyodori*.

1887.—*Hypsipetes pryeri* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. IX,  
“1886,” p. 642 (Okinawa).

*Hypsipetes amaurotis pryeri* Stejn., Hartert.

Loo-choo Bulbul.

Hab. Amami-Ōshima, Okinawashima, Iheyashima, Jamami-  
shima.

**475. *Microscelis amaurotis stejnegeri* (Hartert) *Ishigaki-hiyodori*.**

1907.—*Hypsipetes amaurotis stejnegeri* Hartert, Vög. pal., I,  
p. 464 (Ishigaki).

Hab. S. Loo-choo Isls. (Ishigakishima, Iriomoteshima, Miya-  
koshima).

**476. *Microscelis amaurotis harterti* Kuroda ..... *Taiwan-hiyodori*.**

1922.—*Microscelis amaurotis harterti* Kuroda, Annot. Zool.  
Japon., Vol. X, Art. 4, p. 116 (Botel Tobago).

Hab. Formosa (Kōshun Forests, Botel Tobago or Kōtōshō,  
Kwashōtō, Kizantō).

**477. *Microscelis amaurotis ogawæ* (Hartert) ..... *Amami-hiyodori*.**

1907.—*Hypsipetes amaurotis ogawæ* Hartert, Vög. pal., I, p.  
465 (Amami-Ōshima).

Hab. Amami-Ōshima.

**478. *Microscelis amaurotis squamiceps* (Kittlitz) .....**

..... *Ogasawara-hiyodori*.

1830.—*Oriolus squamiceps* Kittlitz, Mém. Acad. Imp. St.  
Petersb. I, p. 241, pl. XVI (Bonin Islands).

*Hypsipetes amaurotis squamiceps* (Kittl.), Hartert.

Bonin-island Bulbul.

Hab. Bonin Islands.

**479. *Microscelis amaurotis magnirostris* (Hartert) .....**

..... *Hashibuto-hiyodori*.

1905.—*Hypsipetes amaurotis magnirostris* Hartert, Bull. B. O.  
C. XV, p. 46 (S. Dionisio, Volcano Isls.).

Sulphur Island Bulbul.

Hab. Sulphur Isls. or Volcano Isls.

**Haringtonia** Mathews and Iredale (1917).

480. **Haringtonia psaroides nigerrimus** (Gould) ..... *Kuro-hiyodori*.  
1862.—*Hypsipetes nigerrimus* Gould, P. Z. S., p. 282 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

**Pycnonotus** Boie (1826).

481. **Pycnonotus sinensis formosæ** Hartert ..... *Shirogashira*.  
1910.—*Pycnonotus sinensis formosæ* Hartert, Nov. Zool., XVII, pp. 229–230 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

482. **Pycnonotus sinensis taivanus** Styan ..... *Kurogashira*.  
1893.—*Pycnonotus taivanus* Styan, Ibis, p. 470 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

**Spizixus** Blyth (1845).

483. **Spizixus cinereicapillus** Swinh. .... *Kayanobori*.  
1871.—*Spizixus cinereicapillus* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 370 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

**Apalopteron** Bonaparte (1854).

484. **Apalopteron familiare** (Kittlitz) ..... *Meguro*.  
1830.—*Ixos familiaris* Kittlitz, Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb. des Savans Etrang. I, p. 235, pl. XIII (Bonin Islands).

*Hapalopteron familiare* (Kittl.), Uchida.

Hab. Bonin Islands.

Family MUSCICAPIDÆ.

**Terpsiphone** Gloger (1827).

485. **Terpsiphone atrocaudata atrocaudata** Fyton ..... *Sankō-chō*.

1835.—*Muscipeta princeps* Temm., Pl. Col. III, pl. 584 (North Japan and Corea). (Preoccupied!).

1839.—*Muscipeta atrocaudata* Eyton, P. Z. S., p. 102 (Japan).

1847.—*Muscipeta principalis* Temm. and Schl., Faun. Jap., Aves, p. 47, pl. 17 E. (Japan).

1910.—*Terpsiphone owstoni* "Jony," Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXVII, p. 654 (Fujiyama, Hondo).

*Terpsiphone princeps princeps* (Temm.), Uchida.

*Terpsiphone princeps atrocaudata* (Eyton), Uchida.

*Tchitrea princeps princeps* (Temm.), Hartert.

Japanese Paradise Flycatcher.

Hab. Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea, Quelpart Is.

486. *Terpsiphone atrocaudata illex* Bangs .....*Riukiu-sankō-chō*.

1901.—*Terpsiphone illex* Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard XXXVI, p. 264 (Ishigaki).

*Tchitrea princeps illex* (Bangs), Hartert.

Hab. Loo-choo Isls., Formosa.

487. *Terpsiphone incei* (Gould) .....*Kawari-sankō-chō*.

1852.—*Muscipeta Incei* Gould, B. Asia II, pl. 19 (Shanghai).

*Tchitrea incei* (Gould), Hartert.

Hab. Corea.

488. *Terpsiphone nigra* McGregor .....*Kuro-sankōchō*.

1907.—*Terpsiphone nigra* McGregor, Phil. Journ. Sci. 2, sec. A, p. 340.

Hab. Kōtōshō or Botel Tobago.

#### Hemichelidon Hodgson (1845).

489. *Hemichelidon sibirica sibirica* (Gmelin) .....*Same-bitaki*.

1788.—*Muscicapa sibirica* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I, p. 939 (Eastern Siberia).

*Muscicapa sibirica sibirica* Gm., Hartert.

Siberian Flycatcher.

Hab. Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Formosa, Corea.

490. **Hemichelidon griseisticta griseisticta** Swinhoe .....*Yezobitaki*.  
1861.—*Hemichelidon griseisticta* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 330  
(Amomy and Taku).

*Muscicapa griseisticta* (Sw.), Hartert.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Formosa, Corea.

491. **Hemichelidon griseisticta habereri** (Parrot).....*Chishima-bitaki*.  
1907.—*Muscicapa griseisticta habereri* Parrot, Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin, XV, pp. 168–170. (Étrop, Kurile Isls.).

Hab. Kurile Islands (Étrop).

492. **Hemichelidon cinereiceps** Sharpe .....*Miyamahitaki*.  
1887.—*Hemichelidon cinereiceps* Sharpe, Ibis, p. 441 (Kina Balu).

1845.—*Hemichelidon ferruginca* Hodgson. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 32. (Preoccupied).

*Muscicapa ferruginca* (Hodgs.), Hartert.

Hab. Formosa.

#### **Alseonax** Cabanis (1850).

493. **Alseonax latirostris** (Raffles) .....*Kosame-bitaki*.  
1821.—*Muscicapa latirostris* Raffles, Trans. L. Soc. Lond. XIII, 2, p. 312 (Sumatra).

Brown Flycatcher.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Is, Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō Is. or Quelpart Is.

#### **Muscicapula** Blyth (1843).

494. **Muscicapula hyperythra** (Blyth) ... .....*Muncakahitaki*.  
1842.—*Muscicapa hyperythra* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Beng.,

XI, p. 885.

Hab. Formosa.

**Siphia** Hodgson (1837).

495. **Siphia parva albicilla** (Pallas) ..... *Ojirohitaki*.  
1827.—*Muscicapa Albicilla* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. I, P.  
462 (Daurian Region).  
*Muscicapa parva albicilla* Pall., Hartert.  
Hab. Corea.

**Cyornis** Blyth (1842).

496. **Cyornis vivida** Swinhoe ..... *Chabara-öruri*.  
1864.—*Cyornis vivida* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 363 (Formosa).  
*Muscicapa vivida* (Sw.), Uchida.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Hypothymis** Boie (1826).

497. **Hypothymis azurea oberholseri** Stresemann. *Kuroycrihitaki*.  
1913.—*Hypothymis azurea oberholseri* Stresemann, Nov.  
Zool, XX, p. 295 (Formosa).  
*Hypothymis azurea* (nec Bodd.), Uchida.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Zanthopygia** Blyth (1847).

498. **Zanthopygia narcissina narcissina** Temminck. .... *Kibitaki*.  
1835.—*Muscicapa narcissina* Temm., Pl. Col. 577, fig. 1  
(Japan).  
*Muscicapa narcissina narcissina* Temm., Hartert.  
Narcissus Flycatcher.  
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu.

499. **Zanthopygia narcissina jakuschima** (Hartert) .....  
..... *Yakushima-kibitaki*.

1907.—*Muscicapa narcissina jakuschimo* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., I, p. 491 (Yakushima).

Hab. Yakushima, Amami-Ōshima?, Okinawa-Shima?

500. *Zanthopygia narcissina owstoni* (Bangs) .....*Kiukiu-kibitaki*.

1901.—*Zanthopygia owstoni* Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, XXXVI, p. 265 (Ishigaki).

*Muscicapa narcissina owstoni* (Bangs), Hartert.

Hab. S.-Loochoo Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote).

501. *Zanthopygia narcissina zanthopygia* (Hay).*Manijiro-kibitaki*.

1845.—*Muscicapa Zanthopygia* Hay, Madras Journal XIII, 2, p. 162 (Malacca).

*Muscicapa narcissina zanthopygia* Hay, Hartert.

*Muscicapa narcissina tricolor* Hartlaub, Uchida.

Hab. Hondo (Shinano-straggler!), Corea, Saishiuto or Quel-part Is.

#### **Poliomyias** Sharpe (1897).

502. *Poliomyias mugimaki* (Temminck) .....*Mugimaki*.

1835.—*Muscicapa Mugimaki* Temm., Pl. Col. 577, fig. 2 (Japan).

Mugimaki Flycatcher.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea, Saisiuto or Quelpart Is.

#### **Cyanoptila** Blyth (1847).

503. *Cyanoptila cyanomelana* (Temminck) .....*Ōruri*.

1828.—*Muscicapa cyanomelana* Temm., Pl. Col. 470 (Japan—♂).

1847.—*Muscicapa gularis* Temm. and Schl., Faun. Jap. Aves, p. 43, pl. XVI (Japan—♀).

*Muscicapa cyanomelana* Temm., Uchida.

Japanese Blue Flycatcher.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō or Quelpart Is.

**Abornis** Hodgson (1844).

504. **Abornis albogularis fulvifacies** Swinhoe.....*Koshijirohitaki*.  
1870.—*Abornis fulvifacies* Sw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. p. 132 (Szechwan, China).  
1912.—*Abornis albogularis formosana* Laubmann, Ornith. Monatsber Berlin, XX, p. 174 (Formosa—juv.!).  
*Cryptolopha fulvifacies* (Sw.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

**Oreocinchla** Gould (1837).

505. **Oreocinchla dauma aurea** Holandre .....*Tora-tsugumi*.  
1825.—*Turdus aureus* Hol., Faune dép. Moselle, p. 60 (Metz).  
*Turdus dauma aureus* Hol., Hartert.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Is., Formosa, Corea, Bōkotō=Pescadores.
506. **Oreocinchla dauma amami** (Hartert) .....*Ōtōra-tsugumi*.  
1922.—*Turdus dauma amami* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., III, p. 2155. Nom. emend.  
1905.—*Geocichla major* Ogawa, Ann. Zool. Jap. V. p. 178 (Amami-ōshima). (Preoccupied).  
*Turdus dauma major* (Ogawa), Uchida.

Hab. Amami-Ōshima.

**Cichloselys** Bonaparte (1854).

507. **Cichloselys sibiricus davisoni** (Hume) .....*Mamijiro*.  
1877.—*Turdus davisoni* Hume, Stray Feathers, V. p. 63 (Tenasserim, Birmah).  
*Turdus sibiricus davisoni* (Hume), Hartert.



Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea.

508. *Cichloselys sibiricus sibiricus* (Pallas) .....*Siberia-mamijiro*.  
1776.—*Turdus sibiricus* Pall., Reise d. versch. Prov. Ruso.  
Reichs III, p. 694 (Dauria).  
*Turdus sibiricus sibiricus* Pall., Hartert.  
Hab. Corea.

**Merula** Leach (1816).

509. *Merula cardis* (Temminck) .....*Kuro-tsugumi*.  
1830.—*Turdus cardis* Temm., Pl. Col. 518 (Japan).  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea.
510. *Merula eunomus* (Temminck) .....*Tsugumi*.  
1830.—*Turdus eunomus* Temminck Pl. Col. 514 (Japan).  
*Turdus fuscatus* Pallas, Hartert.  
Hab. Saghalin Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo  
Is., Formosa. Corea. Saisiutō or Quelpart Is.
511. *Merula naumanni* (Temminck) .....*Hachijō-tsugumi*.  
1820.—*Turdus naumanni* Temminck, Man. d' Orn. I, p. 170  
(".....en Silésie et en Autriche ;.....").  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Tsushima, Loo-choo Is.,  
Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō or Quelpart Is.
512. *Merula ruficollis atrogularis* (Temminck)..*Nodoguro-tsugumi*.  
1820.—*Turdus atrogularis* Temminck, Man. d'Orn. I. p. 169  
("Habitat : rarement en Autriche et en Silésie.....").  
*Turdus atrigularis* Temm., Uchida "Tori," III, p. 9, 1921.  
Hab. Yayeyama Isls. (Ishigaki Is.-straggler !)
513. *Merula hortulorum* (Sclater) .....*Kara-akahara*.  
1863.—*Turdus hortulorum* Slater, Ibis, p. 196 (Amoy, S.  
China).  
Hab. Hondo, Corea.
514. *Merula obscura* (Gmelin) .....*Mamichajinai*.

1789.—*Turdus obscurus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I, 2, p. 816 (Lake Baikal).

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiushiu, Loo-choo Is., Formosa, Corea. Saisiutō=Quelpart Is.

515. *Merula pallida* (Gmelin) .....*Shirohara*.

1789.—*Turdus pallidus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I, 815 (Lake Baikal).

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiushiu, Loo-choo Is., Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō or Quelpart Is.

516. *Merula chrysolaus* (Temminck) .....*Akahara*.

1831.—*Turdus chrysolaus* Temminck, Pl. Col. 537 (Japan).

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiushiu, Loo-choo Is. Formosa, Corea, Bōkotō=Pescadores.

517. *Merula celaenops celaenops* (Stejneger) .....*Akakokko*.

1887.—*Turdus celaenops* Stejn., Science, X, p. 108 (Miyakeshima, Seven Isls., Izu.)

Hab. Hondo (straggler), Seven Islands of Izu.

518. *Merula celaenops yakushimensis* Ogawa.....

.....*Yakushima-akakokko*.

1905.—*Merula celaenops yakushimensis* Ogawa, Ann. Zool. Jap. V, p. 180 (Yakushima).

*Turdus celaenops yakushimensis* (Ogawa), Hartert.

Hab. Yakushima.

519. *Merula albiceps* (Swinhoe) .....*Taiwan-tsugumi*.

1864.—*Turdus albiceps* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 363 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

### *Ægithocichla* Sharpe (1903).

520. *Ægithocichla terrestris* (Kittlitz) .....*Ogasawara-gabichō*.

1830.—*Turdus terrestris*, Kittl. Mem. Acad. St. Pétersb. I. p. 245, Pl. XVII (Bonin-Islands).

Hab. Bonin Islands. (Extinct species).

**Monticola** Boie (1822).

521. **Monticola solitaria magna** (La Touche) ..... *Iso-hiyodori*.  
1920.—*Petrophila solitaria magna* La Touche, Bull. B. O. C.,  
XL, p. 97 (Japan).  
Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-  
choo Is., Bonin Is., Corea, Saishutō = Ouelpart Is.
522. **Monticola solitaria latouchei** Kuroda ..... *Tsushima-isohiyo*.  
1922.—*Monticola solitaria latouchei* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 92 (Tsu-  
shima).  
Hab. Tsushima and Iki Islands.
523. **Monticola solitaria philippensis** (P. L. S. Müller) .....  
..... *Laiwan-isohiyo*.  
1776.—*Turdus philippensis* P. L. S. Müll., Natursystem, An-  
hang, p. 142.  
*Monticola solitarius* (P. L. S. Müll.), Uchida.  
Hab. Formosa.
524. **Monticola gularis** (Swinhoe) ..... *Hinc-isohiyo*.  
1862.—*Oroccetes gularis* Sw., Proc. Zool. Sec. Lond. p. 318.  
Ibis, 1863, p. 93, pl. III (Peking).  
Hab. Corea.

**Myiophonus** Temminck (1823).

525. **Myiophonus insularis** Gould ..... *Kurichō*.  
1862.—*Myiophonus insularis* Gould, P. Z. S., p. 280 (Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.

**Saxicola** Bechstein (1802).

526. **Saxicola torquata stejnegeri** (Parrot) ..... *Nobitaki*.  
1908.—*Pratincola rubicola stejnegeri* Parrot, Verh. orn. Ges.  
Bayern VIII, p. 124 (Etrop and Hokkaido).  
*Pratincola maura* (nec Pall.), Uchida.  
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Hondo, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Is., For-

mosa, Corea.

**Ianthia** Blyth (1847).

527. **Ianthia cyanura** (Pallas).....*Ruribitaki*.  
1773.—*Motacilla Cyanurus* Pall., Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ.  
Reichs II, p. 709 (Yenesei).  
*Tersiger cyanurus* (Pall.), Hartert.  
Siberian Blue-tail.  
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,  
Loo-choo Is., Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō=Quelpart Is.
528. **Ianthia johnstoniæ** Ogilvie-Grant .....*Arisanhitaki*.  
1906.—*Ianthia johnstoniæ* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O. C., XVI, p.  
118 (Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.
529. **Ianthia goodfellowi** Ogilvie-Grant .....*Kikuchihitaki*.  
1912.—*Ianthia goodfellowi* O.-Grant, Ibis p. 649, (Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.
530. **Ianthia indica formosana** (Hartert) .....*Takasago-hitaki*.  
1909.—*Iarsiger indica formosanus* Hartert, Bull. B. O. C.,  
XXV, p. 32 (Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.

**Chaimarronis** Hodgson (1844).

531. **Chaimarronis fuliginosus affinis**(Ogilvie-Grant) *Kawa-bitaki*.  
1906.—*Xathopygia affinis* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O. C., XVI, p.  
118 (Formosa).  
*Chaimarronis fuliginosa affinis* (Grant), Hartert.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Phoenicurus** Forster (1817).

532. **Phoenicurus aureus aureus** (Pallas) .....*Jō-bitaki*.  
1776.—*Motacilla aurorca* Pall., Reise d. versch. Prov. d.

Russ. Reichs III, 695 ("In salicetis circa Selengam et collaterales fluvios, usque ad Sinarum fines").

*Ruticilla aurorea* (Gm.), Uchida.

Hab. Kurile Isls. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō=Quelpart Is.

533. **Phoenicurus ochruros rufiventris** (Vieillot) ...*Kuro-jō-bitaki*. 1818.—*Oenathe rufiventris* Vieill., Nouv. Dict. d' Hist. Nat. Nouv. Ed., XXI. p. 431 (India).

Hab. Corea.

#### Cyano-sylvia Brehm (1828).

534. **Cyano-sylvia svecica robusta** (Buturlin) ...*Ogawa-komadori*. 1907.—*Cyanecula succica robusta* But., Psoveia i Rusheinaia Okhota, March, no. 6 and Orn. Monatsber. May, p. 79 (Kolyma Delta).

*Erithacus cyaneculus caeruleculus* (nec Pallas), Kuroda, Zool. Mag. XXVIII. p. 508.

Hab. Hondo (Suruga-straggler!), Corea.

#### Erithacus Cuvier (1801).

535. **Erithacus akahige** (Temminck) .....*Komadori*. 1824.—*Sylvia akahige* Temm., Pl. Col. 571 ("Riu-kiu Isls.," errore).

*Luscinia akahige* (Temm.), Hartert.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Seven Isls. of Idzu, Yakushima.

536. **Erithacus sibilans** (Swinhoe) .....*Shimagoma*. 1863.—*Larvivora sibilans* Sw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. p. 292 (Near Macao in China).

*Luscinia sibilans* (Sw.), Hartert.

Hab. Saghalin, Hondo?, Corea.

Calliope Gould (1837).

537. **Calliope calliope calliope** (Pallas) .....*Nogoma*.  
1776.—*Motacilla Calliope* Pall., Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ.  
Reichs III, 697 (“ .....Jenisea usque ad Lenam ”).  
*Luscinia calliope* (Pall.), Hartert (pt.).  
*Erithacus calliope* (Pall.), Uchida.  
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiu-  
siu, Formosa, Bōkotō or Pescadores, Corea.

Larvivora Hodgson (1837).

538. **Larvivora cyanea** (Pallas).....*Koruri*.  
1776.—*Motacilla Cyane* Pall., Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ.,  
Reichs III, p. 697 (Dauria).  
*Luscinia cyane* (Pall.), Hartert.  
*Erithacus cyaneus* (Pall.), Uchida.  
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Corea.

Icoturus Stejneger (1887).

539. **Icoturus komadori komadori** (Temminck) .....*Akahige*.  
1824.—*Sylvia komadori* Temm. Pl. Col. 570 (“ Korea,”  
errore).  
*Luscinia komadori komadori* (Temm.), Hartert.  
*Erithacus komadori* (Temm.), Uchida.  
Hab. Yayeyama Islands, Amami-Ōhshima, Tokunoshima.
540. **Icoturus komadori namiyei** Stejneger .....*Hontō-akahige*.  
1886.—*Icoturus namiyei* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. IX. p.  
645 (Okinawa).  
*Luscinia komadori namiyei* (Stejn), Hartert.  
*Erithacus komadori namiyei* (Stejn.), Uchida.  
Hab. Loo-choo (Okinawa).

**Brachypteryx** Horsfield (1820).

541. **Brachypteryx goodfellowi** Ogilvie-Grant.....  
..... *Koban-chimedori, Kikuchi-chimedori.*  
1912.—*Brachypteryx goodfellowi* Grant, Bull. B. O. C. XXIX,  
p. 108 (Formosa).  
*Brachypteryx cruralis* (nec Hodgson), Kuroda.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Notodera** Lesson (1827).

542. **Notodera leucura montium** (Swinhoe).....*Kon-hitaki.*  
1864.—*Myiomela montium* Swinh., Ibis, p. 362 (Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.

**Microcichla** Sharpe (1883).

543. **Microcichla scouleri fortis** Hartert.....*Shirokuro-hitaki.*  
1910.—*Microcichla scouleri fortis* Hartert, Vög. pal., I, p.  
761. (Formosa).  
*Microcichla scouleri* (nec Vigor.), Uchida.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Acanthopneuste** Blasius (1858).

544. **Acanthopneuste tenellipes** (Swinhoe) .....*Ezo-mushikui.*  
1860.—*Phylloscopus tenellipes* Sw., Ibis p. 53 (Near Amoy).  
Pale-legged Willow-Warbler.  
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo (Shinano, Tokyo), Kiusiu  
(Chikuzen) Coreä.
545. **Acanthopneuste nitidus plumbeitarsus** (Swinhoe) .....  
..... *Yanagi-mushikui.*  
1861.—*Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 330 (Near  
Peking).

*Phylloscopus nitidus plumbeitarsus* Sw., Hartert.

Hab. Corea.

546. **Acanthopneuste borealis borealis** (Blasius) .....*Komushikui*.  
1858.—*Phyllopneuste borealis* Blas., Naumannia, p. 313 (Near  
Ochotsk Sea).

*Phylloscopus borealis borealis* (Blas.), Hartert.

*Phylloscopus borealis* (Blas.), Uchida.

Arctic Willow-Warbler.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea,  
Saisiutō or Quelpart Is.

547. **Acanthopneuste borealis xanthodryas** (Swinhoe).....*Meboso*.  
1863.—*Phylloscopus xanthodryas* Sw., P. Z. S., p. 296  
(Amoy).

Swinhoe's Willow-Warbler.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, For-  
mosa, Corea, Saisiutō or Quelpart Is.

548. **Acanthopneuste occipitalis coronata** (Temminck and  
Schlegel ..... *Sendai-mushikui*.  
1847.—*Ficedula coronata* T. and S., Fauna Jap., Aves, p. 48,  
pl. 18 (Japan).

*Phylloscopus occipitalis coronata* (T. and S.), Hartert.

*Phylloscopus coronatus* (T.), Uchida.

Temminck's Crowned Willow-Warbler.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō  
= Quelpart Is.

549. **Acanthopneuste ijimæ** Stejneger .....*Ijima-meboso*.  
1892.—*Acanthopneuste ijimæ* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat.  
Mus. XV, p. 372 (Seven Is.)

*Phylloscopus ijimæ* (Stejn.), Hartert.

Hab. Seven Islands of Idzu.



Reguloides Blyth (1847).

550. **Reguloides proregulus proregulus** (Pallas).....  
.....*Karafuto-mushikui*.  
1827.—*Motacilla Proregulus* Pall., Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. I, p.  
499 (Dauria).  
*Phylloscopus proregulus proregulus* (Pall.), Hartert.  
*Phylloscopus proregulus* Pall., Uchida.  
Hab. Saghalin, Corea.

551. **Reguloides superciliosus superciliosus** (Gmelin).....  
..... *Kimayu-mushikui*.  
1788.—*Motacilla superciliosa* Gm., Syst. Nat. I, p. 975  
(Russia).  
*Phylloscopus superciliosa superciliosa* (Gm.), Hartert.  
*Phylloscopus superciliosus* (Gm.), Uchida.  
Hab. Formosa, Corea.

Herbivocula Swinhoe (1871).

552. **Herbivocula schwarzi** (Radde).....*Karafuto-mujisekka*.  
1863.—*Sylvia (Phyllopnucstè) schwarzi* Radde, Reise Süden  
V. Ost-Sib. 11, p. 260, pl. IX (Tarei-Nor and Bureja  
Mountains).  
*Luscinola schwarzi* (Radde), Uchida.  
Radde's Bush-Warbler.  
Hab. Sakhalin, Corea.

553. **Herbivocula fuscata** (Blyth) .....*Mujisekka*.  
1842.—*Phyllopnucstè fuscata* Blyth, Journ, As. Soc. Bengal.  
XI, p. 113 (Near Calcutta).  
*Luscinola fuscata* (Blyth), Uchida.  
*Phylloscopus fuscata* (Blyth), Hartert.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Horornis** Hodgson (1845).

554. **Horornis cantans cantans** (Temm. and Schleg.) .....*Uguisu*.  
1847.—*Salicaria cantans* T. and S., Fauna Jap., Aves, p. 51,  
pl. 19 (Japan).  
*Horcites cantans cantans* (T. and S.), Hartert.  
*Horcites cantans* (T. and S.), Uchida.  
Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-  
choo, Formosa, Saisiutō.
555. **Horornis cantans ijimae** Kuroda .....*Ijima-uguisu*.  
1922.—*Horornis cantans ijimae* Kuroda, Annot. Zool. Japan.  
Vol. X, Art. 4, p. 117 (Miyakeshima).  
Hab. Seven Islands of Izu.
556. **Horornis cantans canturians** (Swinhoe) .....*Taiwan-uguisu*.  
1860.—*Arundinax canturians* Sw., Ibis, p. 52 (Amoy and  
Shanghai).  
*Arundinax minutus* Sw., Ibis, 1860, p. 52 (Amoy).  
*Horcites cantans canturians* (Sw.), Hartert.  
Hab. Formosa.
557. **Horornis cantans borealis** (Campbell).....*Chōsen-uguisu*.  
1892.—*Cettia minuta borealis* Campb., Ibis p. 235 (Chemul-  
po in Corea).  
*Horcites cantans borealis* (Campb.), Hartert.  
Hab. Corea, Formosa (Hartert).
558. **Horornis cantans diphone** (Kittlitz) .....*Ogasawara-uguisu*.  
1830.—*Sylvia diphone* kittl., Mim. Acad. Imp. Sc. Petersb. p.  
237 and pl. (Bonin Isls.).  
*Horcites cantans diphone* (Kittl.), Hartert.  
Hab. Ogasawara-shima or Bonin Isls, Volcano Isls. ?
559. ? **Horornis flavolivacea** (Blyth) .....*Kibara-uguisu*.  
1845.—*Nicornis flavolivacea* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal,  
XIV, p. 590 (Nepal).

*Cettia flavolivacea* (Hodgs.)?, Uchida, "Dōbutsugaku  
Zasshi," XXII, p. 264 (1910).

Hab. Sakhalin (Uchida).

560. *Horornis acanthizoides concolor* (Ogilvie-Grant) .....  
..... *Miyama-uguisu*.  
1912.—*Horcites acanthizoides concolor* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O. C.  
XXIX, p. 107 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

561. *Horornis fortipes robustipes* (Swinhoe) ...*Taiwan-ko-uguisu*.  
1866.—*Horcites robustipes* Sw., P. Z. S., p. 398 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

#### **Urosphena Swinhoe (1877).**

562. *Urosphena squameiceps* (Swinhoe) .....*Nabasame, Shiosazai*.  
1863.—*Tribura squameiceps* Sw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p.  
292 (Canton).

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo, Formosa,  
Corea.

#### **Locustella Kaup (1829).**

563. *Locustella fasciolata* (Gray) .....*Yezo-senniu*.  
1860.—*Acrocephalus fasciolatus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.  
p. 349 (Batjan).

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Loo-choo, Corea.

564. *Locustella ochotensis ochotensis* (Middendorff).*Shima-senniu*.  
1853.—*Sylvia (Locustella) ochotensis* Middendorff, Sibir. Reise  
II, 2, p. 185, pl. XVI, fig. 7 (Udskoj Ostrog).  
*Locustella ochotensis* (Midd.). Hartert (pt.)

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Formosa.

565. *Locustella ochotensis pleskei* Taczanowski *Uchiyama-senniu*.  
1889.—*Locustella pleskei* Tacz., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p.

620 (Corea).

1893.—*Locustella hondoensis* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,  
XVI, p. 957 (Hondo, Japan).

Hab. Hondo (Shinano), Kiusiu (Chikuzen), Corea (Chemulpo).

566. *Locustella certhiola* (Pallas) .....*Siberia-senniu*.

1827.—*Motacilla Certhiola* Pallas, Zoogr. Ross-Asiat. I. p.  
509 (Baikal Region)

Hab. Corea.

567. *Locustella lanceolata* (Temminck) .....*Makino-senniu*.

1840.—*Sylvia lanceolata* Temm., Man. d'Ornith. ed. II, IV,  
p. 614 (Russia).

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Corea.

#### *Bradypterus* Swainson (1837).

568. *Bradypterus luteoventris* (Hodgson).....*Taiwan-ōschka*.

1845.—*Tribura luteoventris* Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc.  
London, p. 30 (Nepal).

*Lusciniola luteoventris* (Hodgs.), Hartert.

Hab. Formosa.

569. *Bradypterus pryeri pryeri* (Seebohm) .....*Ō-schka*.

1884.—*Megalurus pryeri* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 40. (Yokohama,  
Japan).

Hab. Hondo (Yokohama, Tokyo, Owari).

#### *Phragamaticola* Jerdon (1845).

570. *Phragamaticola aëdon* (Pallas) .....*Hashibuto-ōyoshikiri*.

1776.—*Muscicapa Aëdon* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ.  
Reichs III, p. 695 (Dauria).

*Lusciniola aëdon* (Pall.), Cat. of B. Ri-ōke Museum, p. 59,  
1918.

Hab. Corea.

**Acrocephalus** Naumann (1811).

571. **Acrocephalus arundinaceus orientalis** (Temminck and Schlegel) ..... *Ō-yoshikiri*.  
1847.—*Salicaria turdina orientalis* T. and S., Fauna Jap., Aves, p. 50. pl. XXB (Japan, Borneo, Makassar and Sumatra).  
*Acrocephalus orientalis* (T. and S.), Uchida.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Formosa, Corea.
572. **Acrocephalus bistrigiceps** Swinhoe ..... *Koyoshikiri*.  
1860.—*Acrocephalus bistrigiceps* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 51 (Amoy).  
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea.

**Suya** Hodgson (1806).

573. **Suya crinigera** Hodgson, subsp ..... *Hauchiwa-dori*.  
1836.—*Suya crinigera* Hodgson, Asiat. Research XIX, p. 183.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Burnesia** Jerd (1863).

574. **Burnesia sonitans** (Swinhoe) ..... *Awo-hauchiwa-dori*.  
1858.—*Prinia sonitans* Swinhoe, Zoologist, p. 6229.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Prinia** Horsfield (1821).

575. **Prinia inornata formosa** Harington ..... *Mami-hauchiwadori*.  
1913.—*Prinia inornata formosa* Harington, Bull. B. O. C., XXXI, p. 111. (Formosa).  
*Prinia extensicauda* (nec Swinhoe), Uchida.  
Hab. Formosa.

**Sutoria** Nicholson (1851).

576. **Sutoria sutoria** (Forster) ..... *Onaga-hauchiwadori*.

1781.—*Motacilla sutoria* Forster, Ind. Zool. p. 17, pl. 8.

*Sutoria sutoria* (Forst.), Sharpe, Cat. B. Br. Mus., VII, p. 215, 1883.

Long-tailed Warbler.

Hab. Formosa.

**Cisticola** Kaup (1829).

577. **Cisticola cisticola bruniceps** (Temminck and Schlegel) ..... *Sekka*.

1850.—*Salicaria (Cisticola) bruniceps* (T. and S.) Fauna Jap. Aves. p. 134, pl. 20 (Japan).

*Cisticola cisticola* (nec Sharpe), Uchida

Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls.

578. **Cisticola cisticola tintinnabulans** (Swinhoe).....*Kara-sekka*.

1859.—*Calamanthella tintinnabulans* Sw., Journ. A. S. N. China Branch, II, 1859; cf. Sw., Ibis, 1860, pp. 51, 131 (Amony, Shanghai, Formosa).

*Cisticola cisticola* (nec Temm), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

579. **Cisticola exilis volitans** Swinhoe.....*Taiwan-sekka*.

1859.—*Cisticola volitans* Swinhoe, Journ. A. S. N. China Branch, II, 1859; id, Ibis, 1863, p. 304; id. P. Z. S., p. 352 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

**Rhopophilus** Giglioli and Salvadori (1870).

580. **Rhopophilus pekinensis pekinensis** (Swinhoe) *Karachimcdori*.

1868.—*Drymocca pekinensis* Sw., Ibls, p. 62 (Peking).

Hab. Corea.

**Alcippe** Blyth (1844).

581. **Alcippe nipalensis morrisonia** Swinhoe .....*Mijirochimcdori*.

1863.—*Alcippe morrisonia* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 296 (Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.

**Proparus** Hodgson (1844).

582. **Proparus formosanus** Ogilvie-Grant ..... *Arisan-chimedori*.  
1906.—*Proparus formosanus* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O. C. XVI, p.  
120 (Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.

**Liocichla** Swinhoe (1877).

583. **Liocichla steeri** Swinhoe ..... *Yabudori*.  
1877.—*Liocichla steeri* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 474, pl. XIV  
(Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.

**Actinodura** Gould (1836).

584. **Actinodura morrisoniana** Ogilvie-Grant ..... *Shimadori*.  
1906.—*Actinodura morrisoniana* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O. C. XVI,  
p. 119 (Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.

**Yuhina** Hodgson (1836).

585. **Yuhina brunneiceps** Ogilvie-Grant ..... *Kammuri-chimedori*.  
1906.—*Yuhina brunneiceps* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O. C. XVI, p.  
121 (Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.

**Stachyridopsis** Sharpe (1883).

586. **Stachyridopsis ruficeps praecognitus** (Swinhoe).....  
..... *Dzuaka-chimedori*.

1866.—*Stachyris praccogniteus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 310  
(Formosa).

*Stachyrhidopsis praccognitus* (Sw.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

**Schœniparus** Hume (1874).

587. **Schœniparus brunneus brunneus** (Gould) .....*Chimedori*.

1862.—*Alcippe brunnea* Gould, P. Z. S. p. 280 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

**Lioptila** Blyth (1847).

588. **Lioptila auricularis** (Swinhoe) .....*Mimijiro-chimedori*.

1864.—*Kittacincla auricularis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 361 (Formosa).

*Malacias auricularis* (Sw.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

**Herpornis** Hodgson (1844).

589. **Herpornis xantholeuca tyrannulus** Swinhoe. *Awo-chimedori*.

1870.—*Herpornis tyrannulus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 347 (Hainan).

Hab. Formosa.

**Dryonastes** Sharpe (1883).

590. **Dryonastes poecilorhynchus** (Gould) .....*Take-dori*.

1862.—*Garrulax poecilorhyncha* Gould, P. Z. S. p. 281

(Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

**Trochalopteron** Hodgson (1844).

591. **Trochalopteron taewanum** (Swinhoe) .....*Hoibii*.

1859.—*Garrulax taewanus* Swinhoe, Journ. As. Soc. N.

China, II, p. 228 (Formosa).



Hab. Formosa.

592. **Trochalpteron morrisonianum** Ogilvie-Grant. *Kimbauc-hoibii*.  
1906.—*Trochalopteron morrisonianum* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O.  
C. XVI, p. 120 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

**Garrulax Lesson (1821).**

593. **Garrulax ruficeps** Gould ..... *Chagashira*.  
1862.—*Garrulax ruficeps* Gould, P. Z. S. p. 281 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

**Pomatorhinus Horsfield (1820).**

594. **Pomatorhinus musicus** Swinhoe ..... *Himemaruhashi*.  
1859.—*Pomatorhinus musicus* Swinhoe, Jour. As. Soc. N.  
China, II, p. 228 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

595. **Pomatorhinus erythrocnemis** Gould ..... *Maruhashi*.  
1862.—*Pomatorhinus erythrocnemis* Gould, P. Z. S. p. 281  
(Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

Family PRUNELLIDÆ.

**Prunella Vieillot (1816).**

596. **Prunella collaris erythropygus** (Swinhoe) ..... *Iwa-hibari*.  
1870.—*Accentor erythropygus* Swinhoe, P. Z. S. p. 124, pl.  
IX (N. China).

Hab. Hondo, Corea.

597. **Prunella collaris nipalensis** (Blyth) ..... *Miyama-izwahibari*.  
1843.—*Accentor Nipalensis* Blyth, Journ. A. Soc. Bengal XII,  
p. 958 (Nepal).

Hab. Formosa.

**Tharrhaleus** Kaup (1829).

598. **Tharrhaleus rubidus** (Temminck and Schlegel). *Kayakuguri*.  
1850.—*Accentor modularis rubidus* Temminck and Schlegel,  
Faun. Jap. Aves, p. 69, pl. 39 (Japan).  
*Prunella rubidus* (Temm. and Schleg.), Hartert.  
*Accentor rubidus* (Temm. and Schleg.), Uchida.  
Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu.
599. **Tharrhaleus montanellus** (Pallas) ..... *Yamahibari*.  
1776.—*Motacilla montanella* Pallas, Reise versch. Prov.  
Russ. Reichs II, I, p. 695 (Dauria).  
*Accentor montanella* (Pallas), Uchida.  
*Prunella montanella* (Pallas), Hartert.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Corea.

Family TROGLODYTIDÆ.

**Troglodytes** Vieillot (1807).

600. **Troglodytes troglodytes daurica** Dybowski and Taczanowski.  
..... *Karafuto-misosazai*.  
1884.—*Troglodytes dauricus* Dybowski and Taczanowski, Bull  
Soc. Zool. France, p. 155 (Dauria).  
*Troglodytes fumigatus dauricus* Dyb. and Tacz., Uchida.  
Hab. Saghalin.
601. **Troglodytes troglodytes kurilensis** Stejneger .....  
..... *Chishima-misosazai*.  
1888.—*Troglodytes fumigatus kurilensis* Stejneger, U. S. Nat.  
Nus., XI, p. 548 (N. Kuriles).  
Hab. Kurile Isls.
602. **Troglodytes troglodytes fumigata** Temminck ..... *Misosazai*.  
1835.—*Troglodytes fumigatus* Temminck, Man. d'Orn. II. ed.,  
III, p. 161 (Japan).

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, ? Kiushiu.

603. **Troglodytes troglodytes utanoi** Kuroda. *Tsushima-misosazai*.  
1922.—*Troglodytes troglodytes utanoi* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 96  
(Tsushima).

Hab. Iki Is., Tsushima.

604. **Troglodytes troglodytes ogawae** Hartert ...*Ogawa-misosazai*.  
1910.—*Troglodytes troglodytes ogawae* Hartert, Vög. Pal. I,  
p. 784 (Yakushima).  
*Troglodytes fumigatus ogawae* Hartert, Uchida.

Hab. Tanegashima, Yakushima.

605. **Troglodytes troglodytes taivana** Hartert...*Arisan-misosazai*.  
1910.—*Troglodytes troglodytes taivanus* Hartert, Vög. Pal. I,  
p. 776 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

606. **Troglodytes troglodytes peninsulæ** (Clark) .....  
.....*Chōsen-misosazai*.  
1907.—*Olbiorchilus fumigatus peninsulæ* Clark, P. U. S. Nat.  
Mus., XXXII, p. 474 (Fusan, Corea).  
*Troglodytes fumigatus peninsulæ* (Clark), Uchida.

Hab. Corea.

Note. **Troglodytes troglodytes** subsp.. Kuroda and Meri, "Tori," vol. II, No. 7,  
p. 81 (Quelpart Isl.).

### **Pnoepyga** Hodgson (1845).

607. **Pnoepyga albiventris formosana** Ingram.*Takasago-misosazai*.  
1909.—*Pnoepyga formosana* Ingram, Bull. B. O. C. XXIII, p.  
97 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

### **Cinclus** Borkhausen (1797).

608. **Cinclus pallasii pallasii** Temminck .....*Kawagarasu*.

1820.—*Cinclus Pallasii* Temminck, Man. d'Orn. II, ed. I, p. 177 (“Krim?,” errore!).

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Yakushima, Corea.

**609.** *Cinclus pallasii marila* Swinhoe.....*Takasago-kawagarasu*.

1860.—*Cinclus marila* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 187 (Formosa).

*Cinclus pallasii* (nec Temm.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

#### Family HIRUNDINIDÆ.

#### **Hirundo** L. (1758).

**610.** *Hirundo rustica gutturalis* (Scopoli).....*Tsubame, Tsubakuro*.

1766.—*Hirundo gutturalis* Scopoli, Del Flor. and Faun.

Insubr. II. p. 96 (Philippines).

*Chelidon rustica gutturalis* (Scop.), Hartert.

Eastern Chimney-Swallow.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loochoo, Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is, Bonin Isls.,

**611.** *Hirundo rustica tytleri* (Jerdon) .....*Akahara-tsubame*.

1864.—*Hirundo Tytleri* Jerdon, B. India III, p. 870 (India).

*Chelidon rustica tytleri* (Jerd.), Hartert.

Tytler's Chimmey-Swallow.

Hab. Kiusiu, Corea.

**612.** *Hirundo daurica nipalensis* Hodgson .....*Koshiaka-tsubame*.

1837.—*Hirundo Nipalensis* Hodgson, Jour. As. Soc. Bengal.

V, “1836” p. 380 (C. Nepal).

*Chelidon daurica nipalensis* (Hodgson), Hartert

Hodgson's Mosque-Swallow.

Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea.

613. *Hirundo daurica striolata* (Temminck and Schlegel) .....  
*Ō-koshiakatsubame*.  
 1847.—*Hirundo striolata* Temm. and Schleg., Faun. Jap.  
 Aves, p. 33 (Java).  
*Chelidon daurica striolata* (Temm. and Schleg.), Hartert.  
 Javan Mosque-Swallow.  
 Hab. Formosa.
614. *Hirundo javanica namiyei* (Stejneger) .....*Riukiu-tsubame*.  
 1866.—*Hirundo namiyei* Stejneger, P. U. S. Nat. Mus. XI, p.  
 646 (Riu-Kiu Isls.)  
*Chelidon javanica namiyei* (Stejn.), Hartert.  
 Liu-Kiu Swallow.  
 Hab. Loo-choo Isls.

**Delichon Moore (1855).**

615. *Delichon urbica whiteleyi* (Swinhoe) .....*Siberia-icwatsubame*.  
 1862.—*Chelidon whiteleyi* Sw., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p.  
 320 (Peking).  
 Hab. Sakhalin (Hartert).
616. *Delichon urbica dasypus* (Bonaparte) .....*Iwa-tsubame*.  
 1850.—*Chelidon dasypus* Bonaparte, Consp. Av. I, p. 343  
 (Borneo).  
 1862.—*Chelidon blakistoni* Swinh., P. Z. S., p. 320 (Hakodate,  
 Japan).  
*Chelidon urbica dasypus* Bp., Uchida.  
*Hirundo urbica dasypus* (Bp.), Hartert.  
 Blakiston's Martin.  
 Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo.
617. *Delichon urbica nigrimentalis* (Hartert) ...*Hime-iwa-tsubame*.  
 1910.—*Hirundo urbica nigrimentalis* Hartert, Vög. pal., p.

810 ("Kuatun," Fukien, S. W. China).

*Chelidon urbica nigrimentalis* (Hart.), Kuroda.

Hab. Formosa.

**Riparia** Forster (1817).

618. **Riparia riparia ijimæ** (Lönningberg).....

..... *Shōdō-tsubame*, *Sunamuguri-tsubame*.

1908.—*Clivicola riparia ijimæ* Lönningberg, Jour. Coll. Sc.  
Tokyo, XXIII. pt. 14, p. 38 (Sakhalin).

*Cotile riparia* (nec L.), Uchida.

*Riparia riparia ijimæ* (Lönningb.), Hartert.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo.

619. **Riparia paludicola chinensis** (J. E. Gray) .....

..... *Chōsen-shōdō-tsubame*.

1830-32.—*Hirundo chinensis* J. E. Gray, in Hardw. Ill. Ind.  
Zool. pl. 35, Fig. 3.

*Cotile sinensis* Tacz., Uchida.

Indian Sand-Martin.

Hab. Corea, Formosa.

Family CAMPEPHAGIDÆ.

**Graucalus** Cuvier (1817).

620. **Graucalus macei rex-pineti** Swinhoe ..... *Oni-sanshokui*.

1863.—*Graucalus rex-pineti* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 265 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

**Volvocivora** Hodgson (1837).

621. **Volvocivora lugubris asakurai** (Kuroda). *Asakura-sanshokui*.

1920.—*Campophaga lugubris asakurai* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (=Tokio Zool. Mag.) XXXII, pp. 244 and 247 (Horisha, Formosa).

Hab. Formosa (Horisha, Nanto Distr.).

**Pericrocotus Boie (1826).**

**622. Pericrocotus cinereus cinereus** Lafresnaye .....*Sanshokui.*

1845.—*Pericrocotus cinereus* Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool., p. 94 (Luzon).

1887.—*Pericrocotus japonicus* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus, IX, "1886," p. 649 (Hondo, Japan).

1907.—*Pericrocotus cinereus intermedius* Clark, op. cit., XXXII, p. 474 ("Seoul, Korea").

*Pericrocotus cinereus* Lafr., Hartert.

Ashy Minivet or Siberian Minivet.

Hab. Hondo, Seven Isls. (Nijima), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea, Formosa, Pescadores Isls. (Taisho).

**623. Pericrocotus tegimæ** Stejn. ....*Riukiu-sanshokui.*

1887.—*Pericrocotus tegimæ* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. IX, "1886," p. 648 (Okinawa, Riu-Kiu Isls.).

Loo-choo Minivet.

Hab. S. Kiusiu (Satsuma), Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami Ōshima, Riu-Kiu (Okinawa, Ishigakishima, Irimotesshima).

**624. Pericrotus solaris griseigularis** Gould .....*Beni-sanshokui.*

1862.—*Pericrocotus griseigularis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 282 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

Family DICRURIDÆ.

**Captia** Hodgson (1837).

625. **Captia brauniana** Swinhoe.....*Hime-ōchū*.  
1863.—*Captia brauniana* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 269 (Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.

**Buchanga** Hodgson (1837).

426. **Buchanga atra cathœca** (Swinhoe) .....*Ōchū*.  
1871.—*Dicrurus cathœcus* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.,  
p. 377 (China, Hainan and Formosa).  
*Buchanga atra* (nec Hermann), Uchida.  
Chinese Black-Drongo.  
Hab. Formosa.

Family AMPELIDÆ.

**Bombycilla** Vieillot (1807).

627. **Bombycilla garrula centralasiæ** Poljakov .....*Ki-renjaku*.  
1915.—*Bombycilla garrulus centralasiæ* Poljakov, Messenger  
Ornith., VI, p. 137 (Turkestan, C. Asia).  
*Bombycilla garrulus garrulus* (noc L.), Hartert (part.).  
*Ampelis garrulus* (nec Linn.), Uchida.  
Eastern Waxwing.  
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls. (Miyakeshima),  
Kiusiu, Corea.
628. **Bombycilla japonica** (Siebold) .....*Hi-renjaku*.  
1824.—*Bombycivora japonica* Siebold, De hist. Nat. Japon.  
statu etc., p. 13 (“.....in prov. Tyko et Tsikusen  
habitat”) (Tokyo and Chikuzen).  
1827.—*Bombycilla phoenicoptera* Temminck, Pl. Col. II, 450  
(Japan).



*Ampelis japonicus* Seebohm (errore !), Uchida.

Japanese Waxwing.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Okinawa,  
Corea, Formosa.

Family LANIIDÆ.

**Lanius** L. (1758).

- 629. *Lanius tigrinus*** Drapiez ..... *Chigo-mozu, Iora-mozu.*  
1828.—*Lanius tigrinus* Drapiez, Dist. Class. Hist. Nat. XIII,  
p. 523 (Java).

Thick-billed Shrike.

Hab. Hondo, Corea, Tsushima, South Islands of Satsuma.

- 630. *Lanius sphenocercus sphenocercus*** Cabanis ..... *Ō-kara-mozu.*  
1873.—*Lanius sphenocercus* Cabanis, Journ. f. Ornith., p. 73  
(Canton).

*Lanius sphenocercus* Cab., Uchida.

Long-tailed Grey-Shrike.

Hab. Hondo (Kōbe-straggler!). Tsushima, Corea.

- 631. *Lanius excubitor mollis*** Eversmann ..... *Ō-mozu.*  
1853.—*Lanius mollis* Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat.  
Moscou, XXVI, p. 498 (Southern Altai).

Mongolian Grey-Shrike.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo.

- 632. *Lanius excubitor bianchii*** Hartert ..... *Karafuto-ōmozu.*  
1907.—*Lanius excubitor bianchii* Hartert, Vög. pal. I, p. 424  
(Sakhalin).

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido (Iburi-straggler!).

- 633. *Lanius schach schach*** L. .... *Takasago-mozu.*  
1758.—*Lanius schach* L., Syst. Nat., X, I, p. 94 (China).

1863.—*Lanius schach* var. *formosæ* Swinh., Ibis, p. 270  
(Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

634. *Lanius cristatus superciliosus* Latham.....*Aka-mozu*.

1801.—*Lanius Superciliosus* Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl., p.  
XX (Batavia, Java).

Japanese Red-tailed-Shrike.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu.

635. *Lanius cristatus lusionensis* L. ....*Shima-mozu, Riukiu-mozu*.

1766.—*Lanius lusionensis* L., Syst. Nat. ed. XII, I, p. 135  
(Luzon).

Philippine Red-tailed-Shrike.

Hab. Corea, Riukiu, Formosa, Pescadores Isls.

636. *Lanius bucephalus* Temminck and Schlegel .....*Mozu*.

1844.—*Lanius bucephalus* Temminck and Schlegel, Siebold's  
Fauna Japon. Aves, p. 39, pl. 14 (Japan).

Bull-headed Shrike.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls. (Ōshima and  
Hachijōshima), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tanegashima, Yaku-  
shima, Amami-Ōshima, Riukiu, Corea, Tsushima, Quel-  
part Is.

#### Family SITTIDÆ.

#### *Sitta* L. (1758).      \*

637. *Sitta europæa albifrons* Taczanowski ....*Shirobitae-gojūkara*.

1882.—*Sitta albifrons* Taczanowski, Bull. Soc. Zool. France  
VII, p. 385 (Kamtschatka).

Kamtschatkan Nuthatch.

Hab. Northern Kurile Isls.

638. *Sitta europæa sakhalinensis* Buturlin ....*Shirohara-gojūkara*.

1916.—*Sitta europæa sakhalinensis* Buturlin, Trav. Soc. Nat.  
Petrograd, XLIV, p. 170 (Sakhalin).

*Sitta europæa uralensis* (nec Gloger), Hartert (part.).

*Sitta europæa uralensis* (nec Licht.), Uchida.

Saghalin Nuthatch.

Hab. Saghalin.

639. *Sitta europæa clara* Stejneger ..... *Yesso-gojūkara*.

1886.—*Sitta amurensis clara* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,  
IX, pp. 390, 392 (“Yesso”).

*Sitta europæa uralensis* (nec Gloger), Hartert (part.).

Hab. Hokkaido, ? Kurile Isls.

640. *Sitta europæa amurensis* Swinhoe ..... *Amuru-gojūkara*.

1871.—*Sitta amurensis* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p.  
350 (Amurland).

Amoor Nuthatch.

Hab. Corea.

641. *Sitta europæa hondoensis* Buturlin ... *Gojūkara, Kimawari*.

1916.—*Sitta europæa hondoensis* Buturlin, Trav. Soc. Nat.  
Petrograd, XLIV, p. 171 (Hondo, Japan).

*Sitta europæa amurensis* (nec Sw.), Hartert (part.).

Hondo Nuthatch.

Hab. Hondo, Shikoku.

Note.—*Sitta europæa* subsp. nov.?, Hartert, Vög. pal. I, p. 331 (1905).

Hab. Kiusiu (Hiuga).

642. *Sitta europæa taivana* Buturlin ..... *Chabara-gojūkara*.

1911.—*Sitta formosana* Buturlin, Nasa Ochota St. Petersburg  
V, 8, p. 51 (Formosa). Preoccupied.

1915.—*Sitta europæa taivana* Buturlin, Mess. Ornith, Moskva,  
VI, pp. 311-312 (Formosa). Nom. emend.

*Sitta europæa sinensis* (nec Verr.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

643. *Sitta europæa bedfordi* Ogilvie-Grant.....*Akahara-gojūkara*.  
 1909.—*Sitta bedfordi* Ogilvie-Grant, Bul. B. O. C., XXIII, p.  
 591 (Quelpart Island).  
 Quelpart Island Nuthatch.  
 Hab. Quelpart Is.
644. *Sitta canadensis corea* Ogilvie-Grant.....*Chōsen-gojūkara*.  
 1906.—*Sitta corca* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. C., XVI, p. 87  
 (Séoul, Corea).  
 Corean Grey-Nuthatch.  
 Hab. Corea (Keiki Distr.).

Family REGULIDÆ.

**Regulus** Vieillot (1807).

645. *Regulus regulus japonensis* Blakiston .....*Kikuitadaki*.  
 1862.—*Regulus japonensis* Blakiston, Ibis, 1862, p. 320 (Hako-  
 date, Yezo).  
 Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tanega-  
 shima, Tsushima, Corea, Formosa.
646. *Regulus ignicapillus goodfellowi* Ogilvie-Grant.....  
 .....*Niitaka-kikuitadaki*.  
 1906.—*Regulus goodfellowi* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. C.,  
 XVI, p. 122 (Mt. Morrison, Formosa).  
 Hab. Formosa.

Family PARIDÆ.

**Parus** L. (1758).

647. *Parus major minor* Temminck and Schlegel .....*Shijūkara*.  
 1848.—*Parus minor* Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japon.  
 Aves, p. 70, pl. 33 (Japan).

Japanese Titmouse.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls. (Miyakejima and Hachijōjima), Shikoku, ? Corea.

648. *Parus major dageletensis* Kuroda and Mori. ....  
..... *Utsuryō-shijūkara*.

1920.—*Parus major dageletensis* Kuroda and Mori, "Tori," ii, No. 10, pp. 270 and 278 (Dagelet Island or Utsuryōtō).

Dagelet Island Titmouse.

Hab. Dagelet Is. in the Sea of Japan.

649. *Parus major quelpartensis* Kuroda ..... *Shima-shijūkara*.

1917.—*Parus major quelpartensis* Kuroda, "Tori," i, No. 5, p. 3, pl. VI (Quelpart Island).

Quelpart Island Titmouse.

Hab. Quelpart Is., Tsushima. Iki, Northern Kiusiu.

650. *Parus major kagoshimæ* Taka-Tsukasa. *Kagoshima-shijūkara*.

1919.—*Parus major kagoshimæ* Taka-Tsukasa, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokio Zool. Mag.), XXXI, p. 55 (Prefect. Kagoshima in Southern Kiushiu).

Taka-Tsukasa's Titmouse.

Hab. Kiusiu (Kagoshima).

651. *Parus major okinawæ* Hartert .....

..... *Riukiu-shijūkara*, *Okinawagara*.

1905.—*Parus major okinawæ* Hartert, Vög. pal., p. 346 (Okinawa).

Hab. Amami-Ōshima, Tokunoshima, Okinawashima.

652. *Parus nigriloris* Hellmayr. .... *Ishigakigara*.

1900.—*Parus nigriloris* Hellmayr, Ornith. Monastber., VIII, p. 139 (Ishigaki).

1901.—*Parus stejnegeri* Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. Harvard, XXXVI, p. 267 (Ishigaki).

Hab. S. Riu-kiu (Ishigakishima, Iriomoteshima).

653. *Parus monticolus insperatus* Swinhoe ..... *Kibara-shijūkara*.  
 1866.—*Parus insperatus* Swinhoe, Ibis, pp. 308, 402 (Formosa).  
 Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

**Machlolophus** Cabanis (1851).

654. *Machlolophus holsti* (Seebohm) ..... *Taiwan-shijūkara*.  
 1894.—*Parus holsti* Seebohm, Bull. B. O. C. IV, p. 7  
 (Formosa).  
 Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

**Sittiparus** Selys-Longchamps (1884).

655. *Sittiparus varius varius* (Temminck and Schlegel) .....  
 ..... *Yamagara*.  
 1848.—*Parus varius* Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japon.  
 Aves, p. 71, pl. 35 (Hondo, Japan).  
 1890.—*Parus sieboldi* Seebohm, B. Jap. Empire, p. 85 (new  
 name for *P. varius*).  
 1862.—*Parus rubidus* Blakiston, Ibis, p. 321 (err. typ.).  
 1918.—*Parus varius hakodatensis* Momiyama, "Dōbutugaku  
 Zasshi," XXX, p. 345 (Hakodate). Colour variety!  
*Parus varius varius* Temm. and Schl., Hartert. (pt.).  
 Varied Titmouse.  
 Hab. Kurile Isl., Hokkaido, Hondo.
656. *Sittiparus varius namiyei* (Kuroda) ..... *Namiye-yamagara*.  
 1918.—*Parus varius namiyei* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi"  
 (Tokio Zool. Mag.), XXX, pp. 316 and 322 (Niijima,  
 Seven islands).  
 Namiye's Varied Titmouse.  
 Hab. N. Seven Isl. (Niijima).
657. *Sittiparus varius ijimæ* Kuroda ..... *Tsushima-yamagara*.  
 1922.—*Sittiparus varius ijimæ* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 98 (Tsushima).

Hab. Shikoku, N. Kiusiu, Tsushima.

658. *Sittiparus varius sunsunpi* (Kuroda) ..... *Fane-yamagara*.  
1919.—*Parus varius sunsunpi* Kuroda, “Dōbutsugaku  
Zasshi” (Tokio Zool. Mag.), XXXI, pp. 230 and 232  
(Tanegashima).

Hab. Tanegashima.

659. *Sittiparus varius yakushimensis* (Kuroda) .....  
..... *Yakushima-yamagara*.  
1919.—*Parus varius yakushimensis* Kuroda, “Dōbutsugaku  
Zasshi” (Tokio Zool. Mag.) XXXI, pp. 230 and 232  
(Yakushima).

Yakushima Varied Titmouse.

Hab. Yakushima, Amami Ohshima (straggler!).

660. *Sittiparus varius saisiuensis* (Kuroda and Mori) .....  
..... *Saisiu-yamagara*.  
1920.—*Parus varius saisiuensis* Kuroda and Mori, “Tori” II,  
No. 10, pp. 272 and 279, pl. V, fig. 5 (Quelpart Island).  
Quelpart Is. Varied Titmouse.

Hab. Quelpart Is. and Corea.

661. *Sittiparus varius utsurioensis* (Kuroda and Mori) .....  
..... *Shima-yamagara*.  
1920.—*Parus varius utsurioensis* Kuroda and Mori, “Tori”  
II, No. 10, pp. 271 and 280, pl. V, fig. 2 (Dagelet Island  
or Utsuryōtō).

Dagelet Is. Varied Titmouse.

Hab. Dagelet Is. in the Sea of Japan.

662. *Sittiparus varius owstoni* (Ijima) ..... *Owston-yamagara*.  
1893.—*Parus owstoni* Ijima, “Dōbutsugaku Zasshi” (Tokio  
Zool. Jap.) V, p. 445 (Miyakeshima, Seven Islands).  
*Parus varius owstoni* Ijima, Hartert.

Hab. Seven Isls. (Miyakeshima, Hachijōshima).

663. *Sittiparus varius amamii* Kuroda. .... *Amami-yamagara*.  
 1905.—*Parus varius*, subsp. nov. ?, Hartert, Vög. pal., I,  
 p. 355 (Okinawashima).  
 1922.—*Sittiparus varius amamii* Kuroda, Annot. Zool.  
 Japon., Vol. X, Art, 4, p. 117 (Amami-Ōshima).  
*Parus castaneoventris* (nec Gould), Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat.  
 Mus., 1886, p. 650.  
 Hab. Amami-Ōshima, Riukiu Isls. (Okinawashima).
664. *Sittiparus varius castaneoventris* (Gould) *Taiwan-yamagara*.  
 1862.—*Parus castaneoventris* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.  
 p. 280 (Formosa).  
*Parus varius castaneoventris* Gould, Hartert.  
 Formosan Titmouse.  
 Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

**Periparus** Selys-Longchamps (1884).

665. *Periparus ater amurensis* (Buturlin) .... *Kita-higara*.  
 1907.—*Parus ater amurensis* Buturlin, Ornith. Monatsb., p. 80  
 (Amur and Ussuri).  
*Parus ater insularis* (nec Hellm.) Uchida.  
*Parus ater pekinensis* (nec David.) Lönuberg, Journ. Col.  
 Sci. Jap. Univ. Tokyo, 1908, XXIII, p. 20.  
 Amur Coal Tit.  
 Hab. Saghalin, Corea.
666. *Periparus ater insularis* (Hellmayr) .... *Higara*.  
 1902.—*Parus ater insularis* Hellmayr, Ornith. Jahrb. XIII, p.  
 36 (Suruga, Hondo, Japan).  
 Japanese Coal-Tit.  
 Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Yaku-  
 shima, Riukiu Isls.
667. *Periparus ater teraokai* Kuroda ... *Tsushima-higara*.



1922.—*Periparus ater teraokai* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 100 (Tsushima).

Tsushima Coal-Tit.

Hab. Tsushima.

668. *Periparus ater ptilosus* (Ogilvie-Grant) ..... *Taiwan-higara*.

1912.—*Parus ater ptilosus* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. C., XXIX, p. 108 (Formosa).

Formosan Coal-Tit.

Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

*Pœcile* Kaup (1829).

669. *Pœcile atricapilla sachalinensis* (Lönnerberg) ..... *Iso-kogara*.

1908.—*Parus atricapillus sachalinensis* Lönnerberg, Jour. Col. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, XXIII, p. 20 (Saghalin).

*Parus atricapillus baicalensis* (nec Swinh.), Hartert. (part.).

Lönnerberg's Marsh-Tit.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido.

670. *Pœcile atricapilla restrictus* (Hellmayr) ..... *Kogara*.

1879.—? *Parus palustris japonicus* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 32. (Japan.) (part?).

1900.—*Parus borealis restrictus* Hellmayr, Orn. Jahrb., p. 215 ("Nipon").

*Paus atricapillus restrictus* Hellmayr, Hartert.

Japanese Marsh-Tit.

Hab. Hondo.

671. *Pœcile palustris hensoni* (Stejneger) .....

..... *Henson-kogara*, *Hensongara*.

1892.—*Parus hensoni* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XV, p. 342 (Hakodate).

1892.—*Parus scebbohmi* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XV, p. 343 (Sapporo).

*Parus palustris hensoni* Stejn., Hartert.

Hab. S. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido.

672. *Pœcile palustris crassirostris* (Taczanowski) ..... *Hashibuto-kogara*.

1885.—*Pœcilia palustris crassirostris* Taczanowski, Bull. S. Zool. France, x, p. 470 (Sidemi).

*Parus palustris crassirostris* (Tacz.), Hartert.

Hab. Saghalin, Corea.

673. *Pœcile palustris hellmayri* (Bianchi) ..... *Chōsen-kogara*.

1902.—*Parus palustris hellmayri* Bianchi, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. Sci. Petersb., VII, p. 236 (Peking).

Hab. Corea.

#### *Ægithalos* Hermann (1804).

674. *Ægithalos caudatus caudatus* (L.) ..... *Shima-enaga*.

1758.—*Parus caudatus* L., Syst. Nat. ed. X, p. 190 (Sweden).

1897.—*Ægithalus caudatus japonica* Prazák, J. f. O., p. 291 (Northern Japan).

1907.—*Acredula trivirgata magna* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXII, p. 475 ("Seoul, Korea").

*Acredula caudata* (L.), Uchida.

White-headed Long-tailed Tit.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo (Mutsu, Shimotsuke-straggler !), Corea.

675. *Ægithalos caudatus trivirgatus* (Temminck and Schlegel) ... *Enaga*.

1848.—*Parus (Megisturus) trivirgatus* Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 71, pl. 34 (Japan).

*Acredula caudata trivirgata* (Temm. and Schl.), Uchida.  
Japanese Long-tailed Tit.

Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiushiu, Tsushima, Quelpart Is.

**Ægithaliscus** Cabanis (1851).

676. **Ægithaliscus concinnus concinnus** (Gould) .....

..... *Zuaka-enaga, Zuakagara.*

1855.—*Psaltria concinna* Gould, B. Asia, II, 65 (China).

*Ægithalus concinnus* (Gould), Uchida.

Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

**Remiz** Jarocki (1821).

677. **Remiz pendulinus consobrinus** (Swinhoe) .....

..... *Suinhō-gara.*

1870.—*Ægithalus consobrinus* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc.  
London, p. 133 (Jangtse-kiang, China).

1907.—*Remiz consobrinus suffusus* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat.  
Mus., XXXII, p. 474 (Fusan, Corea).

1907.—*R[emiz] c[onsobrinus] japonicus* Clark, Proc. U. S.  
Nat. Mus., XXXII, p. 475 (Japan).

*Anthoscopus pendulinus consobrinus* (Swinh.), Hartert.

Chinese Penduline Tit or Swinhoe's Penduline Tit.

Hab. Corea, N. Kiusiu (Vicinity of Nagasaki-straggler),  
Hondo (Chiba-straggler).

**Suthora** Hodgson (1837).

678. **Suthora webbiana webbiana** Gray ..... *Daruma-enaga.*

1852.—*Suthora Webbiana* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 70,  
pl. 49 (Shanghai).

1892.—*Suthora fulvicauda* Campbell, Ibis, p. 237 (Chemulpo,  
Corea, juv !)

1892.—*Suthora longicauda* Campbell, Ibis, p. 237. (Near Seoul, Corea, ♀ ad.!).

Chinese Suthora or Chinese Crow-Tit.

Hab. Corea.

679. *Suthora webbiana bulomachus* Swinhoe .....  
..... *Takasago-daruma-enaga*.

1866.*Suthora bulomachus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 300, pl. 9 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

680. *Suthora gularis morrisoniana* Ogilvie-Grant .....  
..... *Kibanc-daruma-enaga*.

1906.—*Suthora morrisoniana* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. C, XVI, p. 119 (Mt. Morrison, Formosa).

Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

#### Panurus Koch (1816).

681. *Panurus biarmicus russicus* (Brehm).....*Higegara*.

1831.—*Mystacinus Russicus* Brehm, Handb. Naturg. Vög. Dentschl., p. 472 (Russia).

Hab. N. Hondo (Prefect. Yamagata-straggler!)

#### Family ORIOLIDÆ.

#### Oriolus L. (1766).

682. *Oriolus indicus indicus* Jerdon .....*Kōrai-uguisu*.

1847.—*Oriolus indicus* Jerdon, Ill. Ind. Ornith. text to pl. 15 (Malabar, Travancore, etc.).

Black-naped Oriole.

Hab. Corea, Formosa.

#### Psaropholus Jardine and Selby (1837).

683. *Psaropholus trailli ardens* Swinhoe .....*Higoromo*.

1862.—*Psaropholus ardens* Swinh., Ibis, p. 363 (Formosa).  
*Oriolus ardens* (Sw.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

Family PLOCEIDÆ.

**Munia** Hodgson (1836).

684. **Munia atricapilla formosana** Swinhoe .... *Taiwan-kinpara*.  
1865.—*Munia formosana* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 366 (Formosa).  
Formosan Black-headed Mannikin.

Hab. Formosa.

685. **Munia punctulata topela** Swinhoe. .... *Shima-kinpara*.  
1863.—*Munia topela* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 380 (Formosa).

Topela-Finch.

Hab. Formosa.

**Uroloncha** Cabanis (1850).

686. **Uroloncha acuticauda squamicollis** Sharpe .....  
..... *Koshijiro-kinpara*.  
1890.—*Uroloncha squamicollis* Sharpe, Cat. Brd. Brit. Mus.

XIII, p. 359 ("China; Formosa and Hainan").

*Uroloncha acuticauda* (nec Hodgson.) Uchida.

Chinese Sharp-tailed Finch.

Hab. Formosa.

Family CORVIDÆ.

**Corvus** Linnæus (1758).

687. **Corvus corax kantschaticus** Dybowski ..... *Watarigarasu*.  
1883.—*Corvus corax kantschaticus* Dyb., Bull. Soc. Zool.  
France, pp. 362, 363 (Kamtschatka).

*Corvus corax* (nec L.), Uchida.

Kamtschatkan Raven.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido.

688. *Corvus coronoides japonensis* Bonaparte *Hashibutogarasu*.  
1850.—*Corvus japonensis* Bonaparte, Consp. Av., I, p. 386  
(Japan. Type locality was designated by Stresemann as  
“ Yesso ”).

*Corvus macrorhynchus japonensis* Bp., Hartert.

*Corvus macrorhynchus japonensis* Bp., Uchida.

Japanese Jungle-Crow.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls.,  
Bonin Isls., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tanegashima, Yakushima,  
? Dagelet Is., ? Quelpart Is.

689. *Corvus coronoides mandshuricus* Buturlin .....  
..... *Chōsen-hashibutogarasu*.  
1913.—*Corvus coronoides mandshuricus* Buturlin, Mess. Orn.  
IV, No. 1, p. 40 (Ussuriland).

Manchurian Jungle Crow.

Hab. Corea.

690. *Corvus coronoides connectens* Stresemann .....  
..... *Riukiu-hashibutogarasu*.  
1916.—*Corvus coronoides connectens* Stresem., Verh. Orn.  
Ges. Bayern, XII, 4, p. 281 (“ Miyako-shima ”).

*Corvus macrorhynchus leucaillanti* (nec L. sss.), Uchida.

Loo-choo Jungle-Crow.

Hab. ? Tsushima, Amami-Ōshima, Okinawashima, Miyako-  
shima, Ishigakishima.

691. *Corvus coronoides osai* Ogawa ..... *Osagarasu*.  
1905.—*Corvus macrorhynchus osai* Ogawa, Annot. Zool. Jap.,  
v, p. 196 (Kobama-shima, S. Riukiu).

Ogawa's Jungle-Crow.

Hab. Okinawashima, Ishigakishima, Iriomoteshima. Kobama,  
Aragusuku.

692. **Corvus coronoides colonorum** Swinhoe .....  
..... *Taiwan-Iashibutogarasu.*

1864.—*Corvus colonorum* Swinh., Ibis, p. 427 (Formosa).

Formosan Junge Crow.

Hab. Formosa.

693. **Corvus corone interpositus** Laubmann... *Iashiboso-garasu.*

1917.—*Corvus corone interpositus* Laubmann, Verh. Orn. Ges.  
Bayern, XIII, 2, p. 201 (Hondo, Japan).

*Corvus corone orientalis* (nec Everms.), Hartert (Part.).

Japanese Carrion-Crow.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiu-  
siu, Tsushima, Quelpart Is., Corea.

### **Trypanocorax** Sandevall (1872).

694. **Trypanocorax frugilegus pastinator** (Gould). *Miyama-garasu.*

1845.—*Corvus pastinator* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 1  
(Chusan, China).

*Corvus frugilegus pastinator* Gould, Hartert.

Eastern Rook.

Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea, Quelpart Is.,  
Formosa.

### **Colæus** Kaup (1829).

695. **Colæus dauricus dauricus** (Pallas) .....

..... *Kokumaru-garasu, Tôgarasu.*

1776.—*Corvus dauricus* Pallas, Reise Russ Reichs, III, p. 697  
(Baikal Region).

1859.—*Corvus neglectus* Schlegel, Bijdr. Dierk. Amsterdam, Afl. 8, Corvus, p. 16 (Japan). (Dark phase !).  
*Coloens dauricus* (Pall.), Hartert.  
*Coloens neglectus* (Schleg.), Hartert.

Daurian Jackdaw.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea.

Note.—*Coloens neglectus* is a dark form of typical *dauricus*. (See Hartert, Vög. pal, III, 1921, p. 2025).

### Nucifraga Vicillot (1816).

696. **Nucifraga caryocatactes japonicus** Hartert .....  
 ..... *Hoshigarasu, Takegarasu.*

1897.—*Nucifraga caryocatactes japonicus* Hartert. Nov. Zool., p. 134 (Japan).

Japanese Nutcracker.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo.

697. **Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhynchos** Brehm .....  
 ..... *Hashinaga-hoshigarasu.*

1823.—*Nucifraga macrorhynchos* Brehm, Lehrb. Naturg. europ. Vögel I, p. 103 ("Gebirgswälder mittl. nördl. Eur. u. Asien").

*Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhynchus* Brehm, Takatsukasa in Uchida's Brd. Jap.

Long-billed Nutcracker.

Hab. Corea.

698. **Nucifraga caryocatactes owstoni** Ingram *Taiwan-hoshigarasu.*

1909.—*Nucifraga owstoni* Ingram, Bull. B. O. C., XXV, p. 86 (Formosa).

Formosan Nutcracker.

Hab. Mountains of Formosa.



**Pica Vieillot (1816).**

699. **Pica pica sericea** Gould ..... *Kasasagi*.  
1845.—*Pica sericea* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 2  
(Amoy, China).  
1848.—*Pica varia japonica* Schlegel, Fauna Japon., Aves, p.  
81.  
Hab. Kiusiu (Prov. Chikuzen, Chikugo, Hizen, Higo), ? Tsu-  
shima, Corea, Formosa.
700. **Pica pica bactriana** Bonaparte ..... *Chishima-kasasagi*.  
1850.—*Pica bactriana* Bonaparte, Consp. Av. I, p. 383 (E.  
Persia)  
*Pica pica kamtschatica* Stejn., Uchida.  
Hab. Kurile Islands.

**Cyanopica Bonaparte (1850).**

701. **Cyanopica cyanus interposita** Hartert ..... *Koma-onaga*.  
1917.—*Cyanopica cyanus interposita* Hartert, Nov. Zool.  
XXIV, p. 493 (Tsin-ling Mt., Corea and Peking).  
*Cyanopica cyanus cyanus* (nec Pall.), Hartert (part.).  
North Chinese Azure-winged Magpie.  
Hab. Corea.
702. **Cyanopica cyanus japonica** Parrot ..... *Onaga*.  
1905.—*Cyanopica cyanus japonica* Parrot, Orn. Monatsber., p.  
26 (Japan).  
*Cyanopica cyanus cyanus* (nec Pall.), Hartert. (part.).  
*Cyanopica cyanus* (nec Pall.) Uchida.  
Japanese Azure-winged Magpie.  
Hab. Hondo, Kiusiu (Prov. Hizen).

**Urocissa Cabanis (1850).**

703. **Urocissa caerulea** Gould ..... *Yamamusume*.

1862.—*Urocissa caerulea* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 282 (Formosa).

Formosan Blue-pie.

Hab. Formosa.

#### Dendrocitta Gould (1833).

704. *Dendrocitta formosæ formosæ* Swinhoe. ...*Taiwan-onagadori*.

1863.—*Dendrocitta sinensis*, var. *formosæ* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 387 (Formosa).

*Dendrocitta formosæ* Sw., Uchida.

Formosan Tree-pie.

Hab. Formosa.

#### Garrulus Vieillot (1816).

705. *Garrulus glandarius japonicus* Schlegel ...*Kakesu, Kashidori*.

1814.—*Garrulus glandarius japonicus* Schlegel, Fauna Jap. Aves, p. 83, pl. 43 (Japan).

*Garrulus japonicus* Temm. and Schleg., Uchida.

Japanese Jay.

Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Yakushima.

706. *Garrulus glandarius namiyei* Kuroda .....*Tsushima-kakesu*.

1922.—*Garrulus glandarius namiyei* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 102 (Tsushima).

Hab. Tsushima.

707. *Garrulus glandarius brandtii* Eversmann ...*Aliyama-kakesu*.

1842.—*Garrulus brandti* Eversmann, Add. Pall, Zoogr. fasc. III, p. 8 (Altai).

1908.—*Garrulus glandarius taczanowskii* Lönberg, Journ. Coll. Sc. Tokyo, XXIII, Art. 14, p. 7 (Saghalin).

Brandt's Jay.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Corea.

708. **Garrulus bispecularis taivanus** Gould ..... *Takasago-kakesu*.  
1862.—*Garrulus taivanus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 282  
(Formosa).  
1863.—*Garrulus insularis* Swinh., Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 304  
(Formosa).  
Hab. Formosa.

**Lalocitta** Reichenow (1906).

709. **Lalocitta lidthi** (Bonaparte) ..... *Kuri-kakesu*.  
1850.—*Garrulus lidthi* Bonaparte, Consp. Av., I, p. 376  
("Hab. Japan": Amami-Oshima).  
1921.—*Garrulus lidthi samueli* Floericke, Mitt. a. d. Vogel-  
welt, 19, Nos. 3 and 4, p. 107. (Nomen nudum).  
Lidth's Jay.  
Hab. Amami-Oshima.

**Perisoreus** Bonaparte (1838).

710. **Perisoreus infaustus sakhaliensis** Buturlin ..... *Akazoo-kakesu*.  
1916.—*Perisorcus infaustus sakhaliensis* Buturlin, Mess.  
Ornith., Moscow, pp. 40, 43 (Saghalin).  
*Perisorcus infaustus sibiricus* Bodd., Hartert (part.) (See  
Vög. pal., III, p. 2034).  
Hab. Saghalin.

Family STURNIDÆ.

**Spodiopsar** Sharpe (1889).

711. **Spodiopsar cineraceus** (Temminck) ..... *Mukudori*.  
1832.—*Sturnus cineraceus* Temminck, Pl. Col., p. 556 (Japan).  
Grey Starling.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Amami-Ōshima,  
Riukiu, Corea, Formosa.

**Sturnia** Lesson (1837).

712. **Sturnia violacea** (Boddaert) ..... *Kō-mukudori*.  
1783.—*Motacilla violacea* Boddaert, Tab. Pl. Enl., p. 11  
(Philippines).

1850.—*Lamprotornis pyrrhocyns* Temm. and Schl., Faun.  
Japon., Aves, p. 86 (Japan).

Red-checked Myna.

Hab. Saghal'n, Kurile Isls., Hokkaiko, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiu-  
siu, Riukiu, Formosa.

713. **Sturnia sinensis** (Gmelin) ..... *Kara-mukudori*.  
1788.—*Oriolus sinensis* Gmelin, Syst. Nat, I, p. 394 (China).

Chinese Myna.

Hab. Hondo (near Tokyo-straggler), Formosa.

**Æthiopsar** Sharpe (1889).

714. **Æthiopsar cristatellus formosanus** Hartert ..... *Kāren*.  
1912.—*Æthiopsar cristatellus formosanus* Hartert, Bull. B.  
O. C., XXXI, p. 14 (Formosa).

*Æthiopsar cristatellus* (nec L.), Uchida.

Formosan Crested-Myna.

Hab. Formosa.

Family ZOSTEROPIDÆ.

**Zosterops** Vigors and Horsfield (1826).

715. **Zosterops palpebrosa japonicus** Temminck and Schlegel.....  
..... *Mcjiro*.

1848.—*Zosterops japonicus* Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 57 (Japan).

Japanese White-eye.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Northern Seven Is. (Ōshima and Niijima), Shikoku, Kiusiu.

- 716. *Zosterops palpebrosa stejnegeri*** Seebohm . . . . .*Shichitō-mejiro*.  
1891.—*Zosterops stejnegeri* Seebohm, Ibis, 1891, p. 273  
(“Fatsizio or Hatchi-now-sima” = Hachijōshima).

Seven-island White-eye.

Hab. Seven Isls., Bonin Isls.

- 717. *Zosterops palpebrosa alani*** Hartert . . . . .*Iwojima-mejiro*.  
1905.—*Zosterops palpebrosa alani* Hartert, Bull. B. O. C.,  
XV, p. 45 (“S. Dionisio, Volcano Islands”).

1911.—*Zosterops palpebrosa iwojimaensis* Uchida, “Dōbutsugaku Zasshi,” XXIII, p. 537 (“Habitat: Minami Iwojima of the sulphur Islands”).

Sulphur-Island White-eye.

Hab. S. Sulphur Is. or S. Dionisio, Volcano Islands.

- 718. *Zosterops palpebrosa ijimæ*** Kuroda . . . . .*Ijima-mejiro*.  
1917.—*Zosterops palpebrosa ijimæ* Kuroda, “Tori” I, No. 5,  
p. 4, pl. VI, fig. 3; fig. 2 (Tsushima).

Ijima's White-eye.

Hab. Northern coasts of Kiusiu, Iki, Tsushima, Quelpart Is., S. Corea (S. Keishō Distr. and Zenra Distr.), Dagelet Is.

- 719. *Zosterops palpebrosa insularis*** Ogawa . . . . .*Shima-mejiro*.  
1905.—*Zosterops japonica insularis* Ogawa, Annot. Zool.  
Japan, v, p. 186 (Tanegashima and Yakushima).

Ogawa's White-eye.

Hab. Tanegashima, Yakushima.

- 720. *Zosterops palpebrosa lochooensis*** Tristram . . . . .*Riukiu-mejiro*.

1889.—*Zosterops simplex* var. *loochooensis* Tristram, *Ibis*,  
p. 229 (Loochoo Islands).

Loochoo White-eye.

Hab. Amami-Oshima, Tokunoshima, Kikaigashima, Okino-  
Erabushima, Okinawashima, Ishigakishima, Iriomote-  
shima.

721. **Zosterops palpebrosa peguensis** Baker.....*Hime-mejiro*.  
1922.—*Zosterops palpebrosa peguensis* Baker, *Ibis*, p. 144  
(“Moulmein”).

*Zosterops palpebrosa simplex* (nec Sw.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

722. **Zosterops palpebrosa batanis** McGregor.....*Kikuchi-mejiro*.  
1907.—*Zosterops palpebrosa batanis* McGregor, *Phil. Journ.*  
*Sci.*, 2, Sec. A, p. 343 (Batan Is.).

Hab. Botel Tobago or Kōtōshō, Kashōtō.

723. **Zosterops erythropleurus** Swinhoe..*Chōsen-mejiro*, *Ko-mejiro*.  
1863.—*Zosterops erythropleurus* Swinhoe, *Ibis*, p. 294 (N.  
China).

Chinese White-eye or Red-flanked White-eye.

Hab. Corea (N. Heian Distr.—straggler!).

#### Family DICÆIDÆ.

#### **Dicæum** Cuvier (1817).

724. **Dicæum formosum** Ogilvie-Grant.....*Hanadori*.  
1912.—*Dicæum formosum* Ogilvie-Grant, *Bull. B. O. C.*, p.  
109 (Formosa).

Formosan Flower-pecker.

Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

- 725. *Dicæum minullum uchidai*** Kuroda. .... *Awo-hanadori*.  
 1920.—*Dicæum minullum uchidai* Kuroda, "Tori," p. 230  
 (Horisha in Formosa).  
 1912.—*Dicæum sp.*, Uchida, Annot. Zool. Japan. VIII, p. 203  
 (Formosa).  
 Hab. Formosa.

Family CARTHIDÆ.

***Certhia* L. (1758).**

- 726. *Certhia familiaris familiaris*** L. .... *Kita-kibashiri*.  
 1758.—*Certhia familiaris* L., Syst. Nat. ed. X, p. 118  
 (Sweden).  
 Tree-creeper.  
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Corea.
- 727. *Certhia familiaris japonica*** Hartert..... *Kibashiri*.  
 1897.—*Certhia familiaris japonica* Hartert, Nov. Zool., p.  
 138 (Hondo, Japan).  
 Japanese Tree-creeper.  
 Hab. Hokkaido (Sapporo), Hondo, Shikoku.

Family FRINGILLIDÆ.

***Coccothraustes*** Pallas (1811).

- 728. *Coccothraustes coccothraustes japonicus*** Temm. and Schleg.  
 ..... *Shime*.  
 1850.—*Coccothraustes vulgaris japonicus* Temminck and Schlegel,  
 Fauna Japon., Aves, pl. 51 (Japan).  
 Japanese Hawfinch.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea, Quelpart Is.,  
Riukiu, Formosa.

729. ? *Coccothraustes coccothraustes verticalis* Tugarinow and  
Buturlin ..... *Korafuto-shime*.

1911.—*Coccothraustes coccothraustes verticalis* Tugar. and But.,  
Mater. Vög. Jeness. Gouv., in Mitt. Krasnojarsker Sektion  
Russ. Geogr. Ges. 1911 (Baikal and Sakhalin).

Hab. Sakhalin Is.

### **Eophona** Gould (1851).

730. *Eophona personata personata* (Temminck and Schlegel) .....  
..... *Ikaru*.

1850.—*Coccothraustes personatus* Temminck and Schlegel,  
Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 91, pl. 52.

*Eophona personata* Gould, Uchida.

Japanese Grosbeak, Japanese Masked Hawfinch.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Quelpart Is., For-  
mosa.

731. *Eophona personata maguirostris* Hartert ... *Hashibuto-ikaru*.  
1896.—*Eophona personata maguirostris* Hartert, Bull. B. O.  
C., V, p. XXXVIII (Siberia).

Large-billed Masked Hawfinch.

Hab. Corea (straggler).

732. *Eophona migratoria migratoria* Hartert ..... *Kō-ikaru*.  
1903.—*Eophona melanura migratoria* Hartert, Vög. Pal., p.  
59 ("Sidimi").

Migratory Black-tailed Hawfinch.

Hab. Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea, Quelpart Is., Formosa.



**Chloris** Cuvier (1800).

733. **Chloris sinica kawarahiba** (Temminck)...*Ō-kawarahiwa*.  
1835.—*Fringilla kawarahiba* Temminck, Pl. Col., 588, fig. 1.  
(Japan).  
Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu.
734. **Chloris sinica clarki** Kuroda and Mori .....  
.....*Matsushima-kawarahiwa*.  
1920.—*Chloris sinica clarki* Kuroda and Mori, "Tori," II, No.  
10, pp. 273 and 281 (Dagelet Is.).  
Hab. Dagelet Is. or Matsushima in the Sea of Japan.
735. **Chloris sinica ussuriensis** Hartert .....*Chōsen-kawarahiwa*.  
1903.—*Chloris sinica ussuriensis* Hartert, Vög. pal., I, p. 64  
(“Sidemi-Mündung, Ostibirien”).  
Hab. Sakhalin, Corea.
736. **Chloris sinica minor** (Temm. and Schleg.)...*Kō-kawarahiwa*.  
1850.—*Fringilla kawarahiba minor* Temminck and Schlegel,  
Fauna Japon., Aves., p. 89, pl. 49 (Japan).  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Quelpart Is., Tsushima, ? Formosa.
737. **Chloris sinica kittlitzi** (Seebohm)...*Ogasawara-kawarahiwa*.  
1890.—*Fringilla kittlitzi* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 101 (Bonin  
Islands).  
Hab. Bonin Isls. (Nakondo-shima, Haha-shima), Sulphur Isls.

**Spinus** Koch (1816).

738. **Spinus spinus** (L.). .....*Mahiwa*.  
1758.—*Fringilla Spinus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X., p. 181  
(Sweden).  
*Acanthis spinus* (L.), Hartert.  
Siskin.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,  
Kiusiu, Tsusnima, Corea, Kiukiu.

**Acanthis** Bechstein (1803).

739. **Acanthis linaria holbøllii** (Brehm). ..... *Beni-hirwa*.  
1831.—*Linuria Holbøllii* Brehm, Handb. Naturg., Vog.  
Deutschl., p. 280 (Germany).  
*Acanthis flammea holbøllii* (Brehm), Hartert.  
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea.
740. **Acanthis hornemannii exilipes** (Coues)..... *Kō-beni-hirwa*.  
1861.—*Agriothus exilipes* Coues, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil.,  
p. 385 (Fort Simpson, Arctic America).  
Hab. Saghalin, Hondo (straggler).

**Pyrrhula** Pallas (1811).

741. **Pyrrhula pyrrhula kamtschatica** Taczanowski .....  
..... *Benibara-uso*.  
1882.—*Pyrrhula pyrrhula kamtschatica* Taczanowski, Bul.  
Soc. Zool. France, p. 395.  
Kamtschatkan Bullfinch.  
Hab. N. Kurile Isls., Hondo (Prov. Toyama—straggler).
742. **Pyrrhula pyrrhula kurilensis** Sharpe ..... *Chishima-uso*.  
1886.—*Pyrrhula kurilensis* Sharpe, Zoologist, p. 485 (Kurile  
Islands).  
Hab. Kurile Islands.
743. **Pyrrhula pyrrhula griseiventris** Lafresnaye ..... *Uso*.  
1841.—*Pyrrhula griseiventris* Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool., p. 241  
(Japan).  
1850.—*Pyrrhula orientalis* Temm. and Schl., Fauna Japon.,  
Aves, p. 91, pl. 53 (Japan).

1882.—*Pyrrhula rosacea* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 371 (Yokohama).  
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima,  
Corea.

744. *Pyrrhula owstoni* Rosthschild and Hartert ..... *Fakusa-yo-iso*.  
1907.—*Pyrrhula owstoni* Rosthschild and Hartert, Bull. B. O.  
C., XXI, p. 9 (Formosa).  
Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

745. ♀ *Pyrrhula nipalensis uchidai* Kuroda ..... *Uchida-iso*.  
1916.—*Pyrrhula uchidai* Kuroda, "Dobutsugaku Zasshi"  
(Tokio Zool. Mag.), XXVIII, p. 265 (Shishaban, Akō  
Distr. in Formosa); id, Annot. Zool. Jap., IX, p. 295  
(1917).  
Kuroda's Bullfinch.

Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

746. *Pyrrhula erythaca arizanica* Ogilvie-Grant ..... *Arizan-iso*.  
1912.—*Pyrrhula arizanica* Ogilvie-Grant, Ibis, p. 644 (Mt.  
Arizan, Formosa).  
Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

#### *Uragus* Keys and Blasius (1840).

747. *Uragus sibiricus ussuriensis* Buturlin ..... *Onaga-beni-mashiko*.  
1915.—*Uragus sibiricus ussuriensis* Buturlin, Mess. Orn. p.  
128 (Ussuriland).  
*Uragus sibirica sibirica* (nec Pallas), Kuroda.  
Hab. Corea.

748. *Uragus sibiricus sanguinolentus* (Temminck and Schlegel)  
..... *Beni-mashiko*.  
1850.—*Pyrrhula sanguinolenta* Temm. and Schl., Fauna  
Japon., Aves, p. 92, pl. 54 (Japan).  
*Uragus sibirica sanguinolenta* (Temm. and Schl.), Hartert.

*Uragus sanguinolenta* (Temm. and Schl.), Uchida.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku.

**Carpodacus** Kaup (1829).

749. **Carpodacus roseus** (Pallas).....*Ō-mashiko*.

1776.—*Fringilla rosea* Pall., Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ.

Reiches III, p. 699 (“.....in salicetis ad Udam et Selengam occurrit”).

*Carpodacus rosea* (Pall.), Hartert.

Pallas's Rose-finch.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea.

750. **Carpodacus vinaceus formosanus** Ogilvie-Grant .....

..... *Takasago-mashiko*.

1911.—*Carpodacus formosanus* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. C.,

XXVII, p. 51 (Formosa).

Formosan Rose-finch.

Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

751. **Carpodacus erythrinus grebnitskii** Stejneger ...*Aka-mashiko*.

1885.—*Carpodacus erythrina grebnitskii* Stejneger, Orn.

Expl. Command. Is. and Kamtschatka, p. 265 (Kamtschatka and ? Siberia).

*Carpodacus erythrinus* (nec Pall.), Uchida.

Kamtschatkan Scarlet-finch.

Hab. Saghalin.

**Chaunoproctus** Bonaparte (1850).

752. **Chaunoproctus ferreirostris** (Vigors) ...*Ogasawara-mashiko*.

1828.—*Coccothraustes ferreirostris* Vigors, Zool. Journ., p.

354 (Bonin Islands).

Hab. Bonin Islands (extinct species).

**Pinicola** Vieillot (1807).

753. **Pinicola enucleator sakhalinensis** Buturlin .....  
..... *Karafuto-ginzan-mashiko*.

1915.—*Pinicola enucleator sakhalinensis* Buturlin, Mess. Orn.,  
pp. 129, 130 (Sakhalin).

*Pinicola enucleator* (nec L.), Uchida (pt.)

Sakhalin Island Pine-Grosbeak.

Hab. Sakhalin.

754. **Pinicola enucleator urupensis** Buturlin ..... *Ginzan-mashiko*.

1915.—*Pinicola enucleator urupensis* Buturlin, Mess. Orn., p.  
239 ("Urup," Kurile Isls.).

*Pinicola enucleator* (nec L.), Uchida (pt.).

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido.

**Loxia** L. (1758).

755. **Loxia curvirostra caucasica** Buturlin ..... *Isuka*.

1907.—*Loxia curvirostra caucasica* Buturlin, Orn. Monatsber.,  
p. 9 (Caucasus).

*Loxia curvirostra curvirostra* (nec L.), Hartert (pt).

Eastern Crossbill.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Sulphur Is.,  
Corea.

756. **Loxia curvirostra japonica** Ridway..... *Shirohara-isuka*.

1870.—*Loxia albiventris* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p.  
437 (Peking). Preoccupied.

1885.—*Loxia curvirostra japonica* Ridway, Proc. Biol. Soc.  
Washington, II, p. 101 (Japan).

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea.

757. **Loxia leucoptera elegans** Homeyer ..... *Naki-isuka*.  
 1879.—*Loxia elegans* Homeyer, Journ. f. Orn., p. 180 (Amur).  
*Loxia bifasciata* (nec Brehm), Uchida.  
 Eastern Two-barred Crossbill.  
 Hab. Hondo (Awomori, Shinano).

**Montifringilla** Brehm (1828).

758. **Montifringilla brunneinucha** (Brandt). ..... *Hagi-mashiko*.  
 1842.—*Fringilla* (*Linaria*) *brunneinucha* Brandt, Bull. Sc.  
 Acad. St. Petersb., X, p. 252 (Kurile Islands).  
 Japanese Ground-Linnet.  
 Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo.

**Fringilla** L. (1758).

759. **Fringilla montifringilla** L. .... *Atori*.  
 1758.—*Fringilla Montifringilla* L., Syst. Nat. ed. X, p. 179  
 (Sweden).  
 1909.—*Fringilla montifringilla subcunolata* Kleinschmidt,  
 Falco, V, p. 14 (Japan).  
 Brambling.  
 Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Bonin Isls., Corea, Kiusiu,  
 Riukiu Isls.

**Passer** Koch (1816).

760. ? **Passer montanus kaibato**i Munsterhjelm. *Karafuto-suzume*.  
 1916.—*Passer montanus kaibato*i Munsterhjelm, Nyt. Mag.  
 Natur v. Kristiania, p. 170 (Saghalin).  
*Passer montana saturatus* (nec Stejn), Hartert (part.).  
*Passer montanus* (nec Linn.), Uchida.  
 Saghalin Tree-Sparrow.  
 Hab. Saghalin.

- 761.** ♀ *Passer montanus dybowskii* Domaniewski... *Chōsen-suzume*.  
 1915.—*Passer montanus dybowskii* Domaniewski, Comp. rend.  
 Soc. Sci. Varsovie, VIII, fasc. 7, pp. 562, 566 (Ussuri and  
 Corea).  
*Passer montanus saturatus* (nec Stejn.), Hartert (part.).  
 Hab. Corea.
- 762.** *Passer montanus saturatus* Stejneger.....*Suzume*.  
 1885.—*Passer montanus saturatus* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat.  
 Mus., VIII, p. 19 (Riukiu Islands).  
 1910.—*Passer montanus orientalis* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat.  
 Mus., XXXVIII, p. 69 (Hakodate and Fusan, Corea).  
*Passer montana* (nec Linn.), Uchida.  
 Japanese Tree-Sparrow.  
 Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls., Shikoku, Kiu-  
 siu, Tsushima, Quelpart Is., Tanegashima, Yakushima,  
 Amami-Ōshima, Riukiu Isls.
- 763.** *Passer montanus taivanensis* Hartert .....*Taiwan-suzume*.  
 1904.—*Passer montana taivanensis* Hartert, Vög. pal., I, p.  
 161 ("Daihoku," Formosa).  
*Passer montana* (nec Linn.), Uchida.  
 Formosan Tree-Sparrow,  
 Hab. Formosa, Percadores Isls.
- 764.** *Passer rutilans rutilans* (Temminck).....*Ninnai-suzume*.  
 1829.—*Fringilla rutilans* Temminck, Pl. Col., III, p. 488  
 (Japan).  
 1850.—*Passer russatus* Temm. and Schl., Faun. Japan., Aves,  
 p. 90, pl. 50 (Japan).  
*Passer rutilans* (Temm.), Uchida.  
 Russet Sparrow.  
 Hab. Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea,  
 Dagelet Is., Quelpart Is., Amami-Ōshima, Formosa.

**Emberiza L. (1758).**

- 765. *Emberiza leucocephalos* S. G. Gmelin ..... *Shiraga-hōjiro*.  
1771.—*Emberiza leucocephalos* S. G. Gmelin, Nov. Comm.  
Acad. Sci. Imp. Petrop., XV, p. 480, pl. 23, fig. 3 (Astra-  
chan).  
Pine Bunting.  
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo (Shinano—straggler), Corea.**
- 766. *Emberiza rutila* Pallas ..... *Shima-nojiko*.  
1776.—*Emberiza rutila* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ.  
Reiches, III, p. 698 (Mongolia).  
Chestnut Bunting, Ruddy Bunting.  
Hab. Corea, Hokkaido (straggler), Hondo (Shinano—strag-  
gler).**
- 767. *Emberiza aureola* Pallas ..... *Shima-awoji*.  
1773.—*Emberiza aurcola* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d.  
Russ. Reichs, II, p. 711 (Siberia).  
Yellow-breasted Bunting.  
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Formosa.**
- 768. *Emberiza elegans* Temminck ..... *Miyama-hōhjiro*.  
1835.—*Emberiza elegans* Temminck, Pl. Col., 583 (Japan).  
Yellow-throated Bunting.  
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea,  
Formosa.**
- 769. *Emberiza spodocephala spodocephala* Pallas. ... *Kara-awoji*.  
1776.—*Emberiza spodocephala* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov.  
d. Russ. Reichs, III, p. 698 (Daurian Region).  
Black-faced Bunting.  
Hab. Hondo (Tokyo—straggler!), Corea, S. Riukiu (Ishigaki-  
shima), Formosa.**
- 770. *Emberiza spodocephala personata* Temminck ..... *Awoji*.**



- 1835.—*Emberiza personata* Temminck, Pl. Col., 580 (N. Japan).  
 Japanese Bunting.  
 Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Sikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Yakushima, Tanegashima, Amami-Ōshima, Riukiū (Okinawa group).
- 771. *Emberiza spodocephala*, subsp.?** .....*Kita-azoji*.  
 1891.—*Emberiza personata* (nec Temm.), Tacz., Faune Siberie orient. I, p. 567 ("Sacchalin"),  
 1904.—*Emberiza spodocephala* subsp?, Hartert, Vög. pal. I, p. 178 (Sacchalin).  
*Emberiza spodocephala personata* (nec Temm.). Uchida (part.).  
 Hab. Saghalin.
- 772. *Emberiza sulphurata*** Temminck and Schlegel .....*Nojiko*.  
 1848.—*Emberiza sulphurata* Temm. and Schl., Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 100, pl. 60 (Japan).  
 Japanese Yellow Bunting.  
 Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea, Formosa.
- 773. *Emberiza cioides ciopsis*** Bonaparte.....*Hōjiro*.  
 1850.—*Emberiza ciopsis* Bonaparte, Consp. Av., I, p. 466 (Japan).  
*Emberiza cioides ciopsis* Bp., Hartert. (pt.).  
 Japanese Meadow Bunting.  
 Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, ? Formosa.
- 774. *Emberiza cioides ijimæ*** Stejneger .....*Ijima-hōjiro*.  
 1894.—*Emberiza cioides ijimæ* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XVI, p. 638 (Tsushima).  
*Emberiza cioides ciopsis* (nec Bp.) Harter. (part.).  
*Emberiza cioides castanciceps* (nec Moore), Uchida.

- Hab. Dagelet Is., Quelpart Is., Tsushima, Iki, Kiusiu, Yakushima, Tanegashima, Seven Islands.
- 775. *Emberiza cioides castaneiceps* Moore ..... *Chōsen-hōjiro*.  
1855.—*Emberiza cioides costanciceps* Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 215 (China).  
Siberian Meadow Bunting.  
Hab. Corea.**
- 776. *Emberiza fucata fucata* Pallas. .... *Hō-aka*.  
1779.—*Emberiza fucata* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs, III, p. 698 (“Ad Ononem et Ingodam in ripis”).  
Grey-headed Bunting.  
Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tanegashima, Amami-Ōshima, Corea, Quelpart Is., Formosa.**
- 777. *Emberiza pusilla* Pallas ..... *Kō-hōaka*.  
1776.—*Emberiza pusilla* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs, III, p. 697 (Daurian Region).  
Little Bunting.  
Hab. Corea, Quelpart Is., Hondo.**
- 778. *Emberiza rustica* Pallas ..... *Kashiradata*.  
1776. *Emberiza rustica* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs, III, p. 698 (“In salicetis Davuriae”).  
Rustic Bunting.  
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea.**
- 779. *Emberiza tristrami* Swinhoe ..... *Shirohara-hōjiro*.  
1870.—*Emberiza tristrami* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 441 (Amoy).  
Tristram's Bunting.  
Hab. Corea.**
- 780. *Emberiza chrysophrys* Pallas ..... *Kimayu-hōjiro*.**

1776.—*Emberiza chrysophrys* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d.  
Russ. Reichs, III, p. 698 (Daurian Region).

Yellow-browed Bunting.

Hab. Corea (S. Zenra Distr.).

**781.** *Emberiza variabilis* Temminck. .... *Kuroji*.

1835.—*Emberiza variabilis* Temminck, Pl. Col., 583 (North  
Japan).

Japanese Grey-Bunting.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Yaku-  
shima, Annami-Ōshima.

### *Cynchramus* Boie (1826).

**782.** *Cynchramus yessoënsis yessoënsis* (Swinhoe) ..... *Kō-jurin*.

1863.—*Emberiza minor* (nec Midd.), Blakiston, Ibis, p. 99  
("Hakodate, Yesso").

1874.—*Schrenicola yessoënsis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 161 (Hakodate).  
*Emberiza yessoënsis* (Swinh.), Hartert.

Japanese Reed-Bunting.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo.

**783.** *Cynchramus yessoënsis continentalis* (Witherby).....

..... *Chōsen-ko-jurin*.

1913.—*Emberiza yessoënsis continentalis* Witherby, Bull. B. O.  
C., XXXI, p. 74 (Nanking, China).

Chinese Reed-Bunting.

Hab. Corea.

**784.** *Cynchramus pallasi* Cabanis ..... *Shiberia-jurin*.

1851.—*Cynchramus pallasi* Cabanis, Mus. Hein. I, p. 130  
(Transbaikalia).

*Emberiza pallasi* (Cab.), Hartert.

*Emberiza passerina* (nec Pall.), Takatsukasa, Uchida Brd.  
Jap., II.

Hab. Corea.

785. ♀ **Cynchramus schoeniclus pallidior** (Hartert). *Chōsen-ō-jurin.*  
1904.—*Emberiza schoeniclus pallidior* Hartert, Vög. pal., I, p.  
197 (“Aiderli in Turkestan”).

Hab. Corea.

786. **Cynchramus schoeniclus pyrrhulinus** (Swinhoe) ..... *Ō-jurin.*  
1876.—*Emberiza pyrrhulinus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 333, pl. VIII,  
fig. 2 (Hakodate, Japan).

*Emberiza schoeniclus pyrrhulinus* Swinh., Hartert.

Finch-billed Reed-Bunting.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo. Shikoku.

**Calcarius** Bechstein (1803).

787. **Calcarius lapponicus coloratus** Ridgway... *Isumnaga-hōjiro.*  
1898.—*Calcarius lapponicus coloratus* Ridgway, Auk, XV, p.  
320 (“Copper Island, Kamtschatka”).

*Calcarius lapponica* (nec Linn.), Uchida.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo (Shinano and  
Suruga—straggler!), Corea.

**Plectrophenax** Stejneger (1882).

788. **Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi** Ridgway. ... *Yuki-hōhjiro.*  
1901.—*Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi* Ridgway, B. North  
and Middle America, I, p. 147 (Kommander Is., Pribilof  
Is., etc.).

*Passerina nivalis nivalis* (nec L.), Hartert. (part).

*Passerina nivalis* (nec Linn.), Uchida.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo (Uzen—  
straggler), Corea.

## Alphabetical Index to Generic Names.

### A

|                |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Abrornis       | ... | ... | ... | 124 |
| Acanthis       | ... | ... | ... | 174 |
| Acanthopneuste | ... | ... | ... | 131 |
| Accipiter      | ... | ... | ... | 42  |
| Acrocephalus   | ... | ... | ... | 137 |
| Actitis        | ... | ... | ... | 69  |
| Ægithaliscus   | ... | ... | ... | 159 |
| Ægithalos      | ... | ... | ... | 158 |
| Ægithocichla   | ... | ... | ... | 126 |
| Aegolius       | ... | ... | ... | 99  |
| Ægyptius       | ... | ... | ... | 35  |
| Æthia          | ... | ... | ... | 85  |
| Æthiopsar      | ... | ... | ... | 168 |
| Aix            | ... | ... | ... | 30  |
| Alauda         | ... | ... | ... | 111 |
| Alcedo         | ... | ... | ... | 94  |
| Alcella        | ... | ... | ... | 85  |
| Alcippe        | ... | ... | ... | 138 |
| Alseonax       | ... | ... | ... | 121 |
| Alsocomus      | ... | ... | ... | 87  |
| Amaurornis     | ... | ... | ... | 56  |
| Anas           | ... | ... | ... | 28  |
| Anous          | ... | ... | ... | 78  |
| Anser          | ... | ... | ... | 32  |
| Anteliotringa  | ... | ... | ... | 65  |
| Anthropoides   | ... | ... | ... | 59  |
| Anthus         | ... | ... | ... | 115 |
| Apalopteron    | ... | ... | ... | 119 |
| Apus           | ... | ... | ... | 102 |
| Aquila         | ... | ... | ... | 35  |
| Arboricola     | ... | ... | ... | 51  |

|            |     |     |     |    |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Archibuteo | ... | ... | ... | 39 |
| Ardea      | ... | ... | ... | 13 |
| Ardeola    | ... | ... | ... | 16 |
| Arenaria   | ... | ... | ... | 63 |
| Areoturnix | ... | ... | ... | 46 |
| Arquatella | ... | ... | ... | 65 |
| Asio       | ... | ... | ... | 98 |
| Astur      | ... | ... | ... | 41 |

### B

|               |     |     |     |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Bambusicola   | ... | ... | ... | 50  |
| Bombycilla    | ... | ... | ... | 148 |
| Botaurus      | ... | ... | ... | 18  |
| Brachypteryx  | ... | ... | ... | 131 |
| Brachyramphus | ... | ... | ... | 83  |
| Bradypterus   | ... | ... | ... | 136 |
| Branta        | ... | ... | ... | 30  |
| Bubo          | ... | ... | ... | 95  |
| Bubulcus      | ... | ... | ... | 16  |
| Bucephala     | ... | ... | ... | 24  |
| Buchanga      | ... | ... | ... | 148 |
| Budytes       | ... | ... | ... | 113 |
| Bulweria      | ... | ... | ... | 7   |
| Burnesia      | ... | ... | ... | 137 |
| Butastur      | ... | ... | ... | 37  |
| Buteo         | ... | ... | ... | 39  |
| Butorides     | ... | ... | ... | 16  |

### C

|             |     |     |     |     |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Calcarius   | ... | ... | ... | 184 |
| Calliope    | ... | ... | ... | 130 |
| Calobates   | ... | ... | ... | 114 |
| Canutus     | ... | ... | ... | 64  |
| Caprimulgus | ... | ... | ... | 102 |

|                       |     |  |     |
|-----------------------|-----|--|-----|
| Chaptia ... ..        | 148 | Crocethia ... ..                           | 65  |
| Carpodacus ... ..     | 176 | Cuculus ... ..                             | 92  |
| Casarca ... ..        | 29  | Cyanopica ... ..                           | 165 |
| Casmerodius ... ..    | 14  | Cyanops ... ..                             | 103 |
| Catharacta ... ..     | 81  | Cyanoptila ... ..                          | 123 |
| Centrops ... ..       | 91  | Cyano-sylvia ... ..                        | 129 |
| Cephus ... ..         | 83  | Cygnopsis ... ..                           | 33  |
| Cerchneis ... ..      | 45  | Cygnus ... ..                              | 34  |
| Cerorhinca ... ..     | 85  | Cynchramus ... ..                          | 183 |
| Certhia ... ..        | 171 | Cyornis ... ..                             | 122 |
| Ceryle ... ..         | 93  |  |     |
| Chaimarrornis ... ..  | 128 | <b>D</b>                                   |     |
| Chalcophaps ... ..    | 90  | Dafila ... ..                              | 25  |
| Charadrius ... ..     | 60  | Delichon ... ..                            | 145 |
| Chaulelasmus ... ..   | 28  | Demigretta (corr. Demie-<br>gretta) ... .. | 15  |
| Chaunoproctus ... ..  | 176 | Dendrocitta ... ..                         | 166 |
| Chen ... ..           | 31  | Dendrocygna ... ..                         | 29  |
| Chionophilos ... ..   | 113 | Dendronanthus ... ..                       | 115 |
| Chlidonia ... ..      | 75  | Dicaeum ... ..                             | 170 |
| Chloris ... ..        | 173 | Diomedea ... ..                            | 8   |
| Ciceronia ... ..      | 85  | Ditelmatias ... ..                         | 72  |
| Cichloselys ... ..    | 124 | Dryobates ... ..                           | 105 |
| Ciconia ... ..        | 19  | Dryocopus ... ..                           | 110 |
| Cinclus ... ..        | 143 | Dupetor ... ..                             | 19  |
| Circus ... ..         | 40  | Dytes ... ..                               | 2   |
| Cirrepidesmus ... ..  | 61  |  |     |
| Cisticola ... ..      | 138 | <b>E</b>                                   |     |
| Clangula ... ..       | 23  | Egretta ... ..                             | 13  |
| Coccythraustes ... .. | 171 | Emberiza ... ..                            | 180 |
| Colæus ... ..         | 163 | Entomothera ... ..                         | 95  |
| Columba ... ..        | 87  | Eophona ... ..                             | 172 |
| Colymbus ... ..       | 1   | Erionetta ... ..                           | 22  |
| Coprotheres ... ..    | 81  | Erithacus ... ..                           | 129 |
| Corvus ... ..         | 161 | Erolia ... ..                              | 63  |
| Cosmaerops ... ..     | 95  | Erythropus ... ..                          | 44  |
| Coturnix ... ..       | 50  | Erythroscelus ... ..                       | 66  |

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| <b>Eudromias</b> ... .. .      | 61 |
| <b>Eudynamys</b> ... .. .      | 91 |
| <b>Eunetta</b> ... .. .        | 26 |
| <b>Eupoda</b> ... .. .         | 61 |
| <b>Eurynorhynchus</b> ... .. . | 66 |
| <b>Eurystomus</b> ... .. .     | 93 |
| <b>Excalfactoria</b> ... .. .  | 50 |

## F

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| <b>Falcipectus</b> ... .. . | 51  |
| <b>Falco</b> ... .. .       | 43  |
| <b>Fratercula</b> ... .. .  | 86  |
| <b>Fregata</b> ... .. .     | 12  |
| <b>Fringilla</b> ... .. .   | 178 |
| <b>Fulica</b> ... .. .      | 57  |
| <b>Fuligula</b> ... .. .    | 24  |
| <b>Fulmarus</b> ... .. .    | 8   |

## G

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Galerida</b> ... .. .        | 112 |
| <b>Gallicrex</b> ... .. .       | 56  |
| <b>Gallinago</b> ... .. .       | 72  |
| <b>Gallinula</b> ... .. .       | 56  |
| <b>Garrulus</b> ... .. .        | 166 |
| <b>Gelochelidon</b> ... .. .    | 75  |
| <b>Glareola</b> ... .. .        | 59  |
| <b>Glaucidium</b> ... .. .      | 100 |
| <b>Glottis</b> ... .. .         | 67  |
| <b>Gorsachius</b> ... .. .      | 17  |
| <b>Graphophasianus</b> ... .. . | 48  |
| <b>Graucalus</b> ... .. .       | 146 |
| <b>Gygis</b> ... .. .           | 79  |
| <b>Gygisterna</b> ... .. .      | 77  |
| <b>Gypaetus</b> ... .. .        | 35  |

## H

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| <b>Hæmatopus</b> ... .. . | 74 |
|---------------------------|----|

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Halcyon</b> ... .. .        | 94  |
| <b>Haliaëtus</b> ... .. .      | 37  |
| <b>Hemichelidon</b> ... .. .   | 120 |
| <b>Hemigarzetta</b> ... .. .   | 15  |
| <b>Herbivocula</b> .. .. .     | 133 |
| <b>Heteropygia</b> ... .. .    | 64  |
| <b>Heteroscelus</b> ... .. .   | 68  |
| <b>Hierococcyx</b> ... .. .    | 93  |
| <b>Hierofalco</b> ... .. .     | 44  |
| <b>Hierophasis</b> ... .. .    | 50  |
| <b>Himantopus</b> ... .. .     | 70  |
| <b>Hirundapus</b> ... .. .     | 103 |
| <b>Hirundo</b> ... .. .        | 144 |
| <b>Histrionicus</b> ... .. .   | 22  |
| <b>Horornis</b> ... .. .       | 134 |
| <b>Hydrophasianus</b> ... .. . | 74  |
| <b>Hydroprogne</b> ... .. .    | 76  |
| <b>Hypotænidia</b> ... .. .    | 53  |
| <b>Hypothymis</b> ... .. .     | 122 |

## I

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| <b>Ianthia</b> ... .. .    | 128 |
| <b>Icoturus</b> ... .. .   | 130 |
| <b>Iliornis</b> ... .. .   | 67  |
| <b>Ixobrychus</b> ... .. . | 18  |

## J

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| <b>Janthoenas</b> ... .. . | 87  |
| <b>Jynx</b> ... .. .       | 110 |

## K

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| <b>Ketupa</b> ... .. . | 97 |
|------------------------|----|

## L

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <b>Lagopus</b> ... .. .   | 52  |
| <b>Lalocitta</b> ... .. . | 167 |
| <b>Lanius</b> ... .. .    | 149 |

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Larus ... ..         | 79  |
| Larvivora ... ..     | 130 |
| Leptophaëthon ... .. | 10  |
| Leucoblepharon... .. | 31  |
| Limicola ... ..      | 66  |
| Limnobænus ... ..    | 55  |
| Limosa ... ..        | 70  |
| Lobipes ... ..       | 69  |
| Locustella ... ..    | 135 |
| Lophaithya ... ..    | 3   |
| Loxia ... ..         | 177 |
| Lunda... ..          | 86  |
| Lymnocyptes ... ..   | 73  |

## M

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Machlolophus ... ..  | 154 |
| Macropygia ... ..    | 89  |
| Macrorhamphus ... .. | 66  |
| Mareca ... ..        | 26  |
| Marila... ..         | 24  |
| Megalornis... ..     | 57  |
| Melanitta ... ..     | 23  |
| Melanonyx... ..      | 31  |
| Melanopelargus... .. | 19  |
| Melanosterna ... ..  | 77  |
| Mergellus ... ..     | 22  |
| Mergus ... ..        | 21  |
| Merula ... ..        | 125 |
| Mesoscolopax ... ..  | 72  |
| Micranous ... ..     | 78  |
| Micrecichla ... ..   | 131 |
| Microsarcops ... ..  | 62  |
| Microscelis... ..    | 117 |
| Milvus ... ..        | 38  |
| Monticola ... ..     | 127 |

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Montifringilla ... .. | 178 |
| Motacilla ... ..      | 114 |
| Munia... ..           | 161 |
| Muscicapula ... ..    | 121 |
| Myiophonus ... ..     | 127 |

## N

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Nannocnus... ..      | 18  |
| Neocalophasis ... .. | 49  |
| Neospilura... ..     | 73  |
| Nettion ... ..       | 27  |
| Ninox ... ..         | 99  |
| Nipponia ... ..      | 19  |
| Notodera ... ..      | 131 |
| Nucifraga ... ..     | 164 |
| Numenius ... ..      | 71  |
| Nyctea ... ..        | 96  |
| Nycticorax... ..     | 17  |
| Nyroca ... ..        | 24  |

## O

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Oceanodroma ... .. | 3   |
| Oenopopelia ... .. | 89  |
| Oidemia ... ..     | 23  |
| Olor ... ..        | 34  |
| Onychoprion ... .. | 77  |
| Oreocinchla ... .. | 124 |
| Oriolus ... ..     | 160 |
| Ortygops ... ..    | 54  |
| Osmotreron ... ..  | 91  |
| Otis ... ..        | 59  |
| Otodytes ... ..    | 2   |
| Otus ... ..        | 97  |



| <b>P</b>             |     |                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|
| Pagoa ... ..         | 61  | Poliolimnas ... ..   | 54  |
| Pandion ... ..       | 45  | Poliomyias... ..     | 123 |
| Panurus ... ..       | 160 | Polionetta ... ..    | 28  |
| Parasula ... ..      | 11  | Polysticta ... ..    | 22  |
| Parus ... ..         | 152 | Porzana ... ..       | 54  |
| Passer... ..         | 178 | Prinia... ..         | 137 |
| Pedetaithya ... ..   | 3   | Procelsterna ... ..  | 78  |
| Pelecanus ... ..     | 12  | Prunella ... ..      | 141 |
| Pelidona ... ..      | 63  | Pseudogeranus ... .. | 58  |
| Pericrocotus ... ..  | 147 | Pseudoglottis ... .. | 67  |
| Periparus ... ..     | 156 | Pseudotadorna ... .. | 28  |
| Perisoreus ... ..    | 167 | Pterodroma ... ..    | 7   |
| Pernis... ..         | 38  | Ptychoramphus... ..  | 84  |
| Phaeopus ... ..      | 71  | Puffinus ... ..      | 5   |
| Phalacrocorax ... .. | 11  | Pycnonotus ... ..    | 119 |
| Phalaropus... ..     | 69  | Pyrrherodias ... ..  | 13  |
| Phaleris ... ..      | 84  | Pyrrhula ... ..      | 174 |
| Phasianus ... ..     | 47  |                      |     |
| Philomachus ... ..   | 65  | <b>Q</b>             |     |
| Phoenicurus ... ..   | 128 | Querquedula ... ..   | 26  |
| Phragamaticola... .. | 136 |                      |     |
| Pica ... ..          | 165 | <b>R</b>             |     |
| Picoides ... ..      | 109 | Rallina ... ..       | 53  |
| Picus ... ..         | 104 | Rallus ... ..        | 53  |
| Pinicola ... ..      | 177 | Recurvirostra ... .. | 70  |
| Piscatrix ... ..     | 10  | Reguloides ... ..    | 133 |
| Pisobia ... ..       | 63  | Regulus ... ..       | 152 |
| Pitta ... ..         | 111 | Remiz... ..          | 159 |
| Platalea ... ..      | 20  | Rhopophilus ... ..   | 138 |
| Plectrophenax ... .. | 184 | Rhyacophilus ... ..  | 68  |
| Pluvialis ... ..     | 62  | Riparia ... ..       | 146 |
| Pnoepyga ... ..      | 143 | Rissa ... ..         | 81  |
| Podiceps ... ..      | 2   | Rostratula ... ..    | 74  |
| Pœcile... ..         | 157 |                      |     |
|                      |     | <b>S</b>             |     |
|                      |     | Sapheopipo ... ..    | 105 |

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Sarcogeranus ... ..     | 58  |
| Saxicola ... ..         | 127 |
| Scæophaëthon ... ..     | 9   |
| Scolopax ... ..         | 72  |
| Siphia ... ..           | 122 |
| Sitta ... ..            | 150 |
| Sittiparus ... ..       | 154 |
| Spatula ... ..          | 25  |
| Sphenurus ... ..        | 90  |
| Spilornis ... ..        | 36  |
| Spilura ... ..          | 73  |
| Spinus ... ..           | 173 |
| Spizaëtus ... ..        | 36  |
| Spizixus ... ..         | 119 |
| Spodiopsar... ..        | 167 |
| Squatarola ... ..       | 62  |
| Stercorarius ... ..     | 82  |
| Sterna... ..            | 76  |
| Sternula ... ..         | 77  |
| Streptopelia ... ..     | 88  |
| Sturnia ... ..          | 168 |
| Subspilura... ..        | 73  |
| Sula ... ..             | 10  |
| Surnia... ..            | 100 |
| Suthora ... ..          | 159 |
| Sutoria ... ..          | 137 |
| Suya ... ..             | 137 |
| Synthliboramphus ... .. | 84  |
| Syrhaptès... ..         | 86  |

## T

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Tadorna ... ..     | 29  |
| Terekia ... ..     | 69  |
| Terpsiphone ... .. | 119 |
| Tetrao... ..       | 52  |

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Tetrastes ... ..     | 51  |
| Thalasseus ... ..    | 76  |
| Thallassoëtus ... .. | 37  |
| Tharrhaleus ... ..   | 142 |
| Threskiornis ... ..  | 20  |
| Thriponax ... ..     | 110 |
| Tringa... ..         | 68  |
| Troglodytes ... ..   | 142 |
| Tryngites ... ..     | 65  |
| Trypanocorax ... ..  | 163 |
| Turnix ... ..        | 46  |
| Tyto ... ..          | 102 |

## U

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Upupa... ..      | 96  |
| Uragus ... ..    | 175 |
| Uria ... ..      | 82  |
| Urile ... ..     | 11  |
| Urocissa ... ..  | 165 |
| Uroloncha ... .. | 161 |
| Urosphena... ..  | 135 |

## V

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| Vanellus ... .. | 62 |
|-----------------|----|

## X

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| Xema ... .. | 79 |
|-------------|----|

## Y

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Yungipicus ... .. | 107 |
|-------------------|-----|

## Z

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Zosterops ... ..   | 168 |
| Zanthopygia ... .. | 122 |

## Alphabetical Index to Japanese Names.

### A

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>Abi.</i> ... .. 1                     | <i>Amanojukuma.</i> ... .. 110          |
| <i>Ahōdori.</i> ... .. 8                 | <i>Amasagi.</i> ... .. 16               |
| <i>Ajisashi.</i> ... .. 76               | <i>Amo-tsubame.</i> ... .. 102          |
| <i>Akaashi-chōzenbō.</i> ... .. 44       | <i>Amerika-hidori.</i> ... .. 26        |
| <i>Akaashi-katsudori.</i> ... .. 10      | <i>Amerika-kogamo.</i> ... .. 27        |
| <i>Akaashi-nuzunagidori.</i> ... .. 6    | <i>Amerika-umi-suzume.</i> ... .. 84    |
| <i>Aka-ashi-shigi.</i> ... .. 67         | <i>Amuru-gojukara.</i> ... .. 151       |
| <i>Akadanna.</i> ... .. 111              | <i>Amuru-kogera.</i> ... .. 109         |
| <i>Akaeri-kaitsuburi.</i> ... .. 3       | <i>Anadori.</i> ... .. 7                |
| <i>Akagashira-karasu-bato.</i> ... .. 88 | <i>Ancha-zuru.</i> ... .. 59            |
| <i>Akagashira-sagi.</i> ... .. 16        | <i>Arisan-hitaki.</i> ... .. 128        |
| <i>Akagera.</i> ... .. 105               | <i>Arisan-misosazai.</i> ... .. 143     |
| <i>Akahajiro.</i> ... .. 25              | <i>Arisan-uso.</i> ... .. 175           |
| <i>Akahara.</i> ... .. 126               | <i>Arisui.</i> ... .. 110               |
| <i>Akahara-daka.</i> ... .. 41           | <i>Asakura-sanshoku.</i> ... .. 146     |
| <i>Akahara-gojukara.</i> ... .. 152      | <i>Atori.</i> ... .. 178                |
| <i>Akahara-tsubame.</i> ... .. 144       | <i>Atwo-ashi-shigi.</i> ... .. 67       |
| <i>Akahige.</i> ... .. 130               | <i>Atwobato.</i> ... .. 90              |
| <i>Akakokko.</i> ... .. 126              | <i>Atwochimedor.</i> ... .. 140         |
| <i>Aka-mashiko.</i> ... .. 176           | <i>Atwobazuku.</i> ... .. 99            |
| <i>Aka-mozu.</i> ... .. 150              | <i>Atwogera.</i> ... .. 104             |
| <i>Akao-ncttaichō.</i> ... .. 9          | <i>Atwo-hanadori.</i> ... .. 171        |
| <i>Akashōbin.</i> ... .. 95              | <i>Atwo-hauchutwadori.</i> ... .. 137   |
| <i>Aka-tsukushigamo.</i> ... .. 29       | <i>Atwoji.</i> ... .. 180               |
| <i>Akawa-kakesu.</i> ... .. 167          | <i>Atwosagi.</i> ... .. 13              |
| <i>Aka-yamadori.</i> ... .. 49           | <i>Atwo-shigi.</i> ... .. 73            |
| <i>Akayeri-hircashi-shigi.</i> ... .. 69 | <i>Atwoshōbin.</i> ... .. 94            |
| <i>Amami-hiyodori.</i> ... .. 118        | <i>Atwotsura-katsuwodori.</i> ... .. 11 |
| <i>Amami-kogera.</i> ... .. 108          |   |
| <i>Amami-yamagara.</i> ... .. 156        | <b>B</b>                                |
| <i>Amami-yama-shigi.</i> ... .. 72       | <i>Ban.</i> ... .. 56                   |
|  | <i>Banken.</i> ... .. 91                |
|  | <i>Beni-ajisashi.</i> ... .. 76         |

|                                   |
|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Benibara-uso.</i> ... .. 174   |
| <i>Beni-bato.</i> ... .. 89       |
| <i>Beni-hizwa.</i> ... .. 174     |
| <i>Beni-mashiko.</i> ... .. 175   |
| <i>Beni-sanshokui.</i> ... .. 147 |
| <i>Binzui.</i> ... .. 115         |
| <i>Birōdokinkuro.</i> ... .. 23   |
| <i>Buppōsō.</i> ... .. 93         |

**C**

|   |
|---|
| <i>Chabara-gojū kara.</i> ... .. 151      |
| <i>Chabara-ōruri.</i> ... .. 122          |
| <i>Chigo-hayabusa.</i> ... .. 44          |
| <i>Chigo-mozu.</i> ... .. 149             |
| <i>Chimadori.</i> ... .. 140              |
| <i>Chishima-bitaki.</i> ... .. 121        |
| <i>Chushima-kasasagi.</i> ... .. 165      |
| <i>Chushima-misosazai.</i> ... .. 142     |
| <i>Chushima-raichō.</i> ... .. 52         |
| <i>Chushima-shigi.</i> ... .. 65          |
| <i>Chushima-ugarasu.</i> ... .. 11        |
| <i>Chushima-umi-bato.</i> ... .. 83       |
| <i>Chushima-uso.</i> ... .. 174           |
| <i>Chū-hibari.</i> ... .. 111             |
| <i>Chōgenbō.</i> ... .. 45                |
| <i>Chōsen-awobazuku.</i> ... .. 99        |
| <i>Chōsen-chōgenbō.</i> ... .. 45         |
| <i>Chōsenfukurō.</i> ... .. 100           |
| <i>Chosen-gojū kara.</i> ... .. 152       |
| <i>Chōsen-hashibutogarasu.</i> ... .. 162 |
| <i>Chōsen-hōjīro.</i> ... .. 182          |
| <i>Chosen-kawarahitwa.</i> ... .. 173     |
| <i>Chosen-kogara.</i> ... .. 158          |
| <i>Chōsen-ko-jurin.</i> ... .. 183        |
| <i>Chosen-kumagera.</i> ... .. 110        |
| <i>Chōsen-mejiro.</i> ... .. 170          |

|   |
|---|
| <i>Chōsen-mifuuzura.</i> ... .. 46      |
| <i>Chōsen-misosazai.</i> ... .. 143     |
| <i>Chōsen-ōakagera.</i> ... .. 105      |
| <i>Chōsen-ō-jurin.</i> ... .. 184       |
| <i>Chōsen-ōwashi.</i> ... .. 38         |
| <i>Chōsen-shimafukurō.</i> ... .. 96    |
| <i>Chōsen-shōdō-tsubame.</i> ... .. 146 |
| <i>Chōsen-suzume.</i> ... .. 179        |
| <i>Chōsen-tahibari.</i> ... .. 116      |
| <i>Chōsen-uguisu.</i> ... .. 134        |
| <i>Chōsen-yamagera.</i> ... .. 104      |
| <i>Chōsen-yezoraichō.</i> ... .. 51     |
| <i>Chūdai-awo-bato.</i> ... .. 90       |
| <i>Chū-jishigi.</i> ... .. 73           |
| <i>Chū-sagi.</i> ... .. 71              |
| <i>Chū-shaku-sihgi.</i> ... .. 14       |

**D**

|                                   |
|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Dai-sagi.</i> ... .. 14        |
| <i>Dai-shaku-shigi.</i> ... .. 71 |
| <i>Daizen</i> ... .. 62           |
| <i>Daruma-enaga.</i> ... .. 159   |

**E**

|                                      |
|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Enaga</i> ... .. 158              |
| <i>Eriguro-ajisashi.</i> ... .. 77   |
| <i>Erimaki-shigi.</i> ... .. 65      |
| <i>Essai.</i> ... .. 42              |
| <i>Etopirika.</i> ... .. 86          |
| <i>Etorofu-umi-suzume.</i> ... .. 85 |
| <i>Ezo-hiyodori.</i> ... .. 117      |
| <i>Ezo-kogara</i> ... .. 157         |
| <i>Ezo-mushikui.</i> ... .. 131      |

**F**

|                           |
|---------------------------|
| <i>Fukurō.</i> ... .. 102 |
|---------------------------|

*Furuma-kamome.* ... .. 8

## G

*Garanchō.* ... .. 12

*Ginzan-mashiko* ... .. 177

*Goi-sagi.* ... .. 17

*Gojūka.* ... .. 151

*Goshikidori* ... .. 103

*Gunkandori* ... .. 12

## H

*Hachijō-tsugumi*... .. 125

*Hachi-kui.* ... .. 95

*Hachikuma*... .. 38

*Hage-washi.* ... .. 35

*Hagi-mashiko.* ... .. 178

*Haiiro-ajisashi.* ... .. 78

*Haiiro-chūhi.* ... .. 40

*Haiiro-gan.*... .. 33

*Haiiro-haitaka.* ... .. 42

*Haiiro-hircashi-shigi.* ... .. 69

*Haiiro-mizunagidori*... .. 6

*Haiiro-umitsubame.* ... .. 4

*Haitaka.* ... .. 42

*Hajiro-kaitsuburi.* ... .. 2

*Hajiro-kamome.*... .. 80

*Hajiro-ko-chidori.* ... .. 60

*Hajiro-kurohara-ajisashi*... .. 75

*Hakuchō.* ... .. 34

*Haku-gan.* ... .. 31

*Haku-skirici.* ... .. 114

*Hama-hibari.* ... .. 113

*Hama-shigi.* ... .. 63

*Hanadori.* ... .. 170

*Harimomo-chūshaku.*... .. 71

*Hario-shigi*... .. 73

*Harizwo-ama-tsubame.* ... 103

*Hashibiro-gamo.*... .. 25

*Hashiboso-shirochidori.* ... 60

*Hashiboso-garasu.* ... .. 163

*Hashiboso-mizunagidori.* ... 5

*Hashibuto-ajisashi.* ... .. 75

*Hashibutogarasu.* ... .. 162

*Hashibuto-goi.* ... .. 17

*Hashibuto-hishikui.* ... .. 32

*Hashibuto-hiyodori.* ... .. 118

*Hashibuto-ikaru.* ... .. 172

*Hashibuto-kogara.* ... .. 158

*Hashibuto-ōyoshikiri.*... .. 136

*Hashibuto-umi-garasu.* ... 83

*Hashijiro-abi.* ... .. 1

*Hashinaga-hoshigarasu.* ... 164

*Hashinaga-kuina.* ... .. 53

*Hauchiwadori.* ... .. 137

*Hayabusa.* ... .. 43

*Hensongara*... .. 157

*Henson-kogara.* ... .. 157

*Herasagi.* ... .. 20

*Hera-shigi.* ... .. 66

*Hibari*... .. 112

*Hibari-shigi.* ... .. 64

*Hidori-gamo.* ... .. 26

*Higara.* ... .. 156

*Higegara.* ... .. 160

*Hige-washi.*... .. 35

*Higoromo.* ... .. 160

*Hi-kuina.* ... .. 55

*Hime-ama-tsubame.* ... .. 103

*Hime-fukurō.* ... .. 100

*Hime-hishikui.* ... .. 32

*Hime-isohiyo.* ... .. 127

*Hime-izwa-tsubame.* ... .. 145

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Hime-kuina.</i> ... ..         | 54  |
| <i>Hime-kuroumitsubame.</i> ...   | 4   |
| <i>Hime-mejiro.</i> ... ..        | 170 |
| <i>Hime-nifuuzura.</i> ... ..     | 46  |
| <i>Hime-ōchū.</i> ... ..          | 148 |
| <i>Hime-sasagoi.</i> ... ..       | 16  |
| <i>Hime-shiroharamizunagidori</i> | 7   |
| <i>Hime-tobi.</i> ... ..          | 38  |
| <i>Hime-u.</i> ... ..             | 12  |
| <i>Hime-uzura.</i> ... ..         | 50  |
| <i>Ii-renjaku.</i> ... ..         | 148 |
| <i>Hishikui.</i> ... ..           | 32  |
| <i>Hiyodori.</i> ... ..           | 117 |
| <i>Hō-aka.</i> ... ..             | 182 |
| <i>Hoibii.</i> ... ..             | 140 |
| <i>Hōjiro.</i> ... ..             | 181 |
| <i>Hōjiro-gamo.</i> ... ..        | 24  |
| <i>Hōjiro-sekirci.</i> ... ..     | 114 |
| <i>Hokuroku-kiji.</i> ... ..      | 47  |
| <i>Hontō-akahige.</i> ... ..      | 130 |
| <i>Hōroku-shūgi.</i> ... ..       | 71  |
| <i>Hoshigarasu.</i> ... ..        | 164 |
| <i>Hoshi-hajiro.</i> ... ..       | 24  |
| <i>Hototogisu.</i> ... ..         | 92  |

I

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Ijima-hōjiro.</i> ... ..      | 181 |
| <i>Ijima-meboso.</i> ... ..      | 132 |
| <i>Ijima-mejiro.</i> ... ..      | 169 |
| <i>Ijima-uguisu.</i> ... ..      | 134 |
| <i>Ikaru.</i> ... ..             | 172 |
| <i>Ikaru-chidori.</i> ... ..     | 60  |
| <i>Inu-washi.</i> ... ..         | 35  |
| <i>Ishigakigara.</i> ... ..      | 153 |
| <i>Ishigaki-hiyodori.</i> ... .. | 118 |
| <i>Iso-hiyodori.</i> ... ..      | 127 |

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Iso-shūgi.</i> ... ..      | 69  |
| <i>Isuka.</i> ... ..          | 177 |
| <i>Izwalubari.</i> ... ..     | 141 |
| <i>Izumi-sekirci.</i> ... ..  | 115 |
| <i>Izwa-tsubame.</i> ... ..   | 145 |
| <i>Izōjima-mejiro.</i> ... .. | 169 |

J

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Juu-ichi.</i> ... ..      | 93  |
| <i>Jōbitaki.</i> ... ..      | 128 |
| <i>Juzukake-bato.</i> ... .. | 89  |

K

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Kagoshima-awogera.</i> ... ..    | 104 |
| <i>Kagoshima-shijukara.</i> ...     | 153 |
| <i>Kaitsuburi.</i> ... ..           | 2   |
| <i>Kakasu.</i> ... ..               | 166 |
| <i>Kakkō.</i> ... ..                | 92  |
| <i>Kamabane-raichō.</i> ... ..      | 51  |
| <i>Kammuri-hibari.</i> ... ..       | 112 |
| <i>Kammuri-kaitsuburi.</i> ... ..   | 3   |
| <i>Kammuri-tsukushigamo.</i> ...    | 28  |
| <i>Kammuri-umi-suzume.</i> ...      | 84  |
| <i>Kammuri-washi.</i> ... ..        | 36  |
| <i>Kamome.</i> ... ..               | 79  |
| <i>Kanoko-bato.</i> ... ..          | 89  |
| <i>Kanokoshōbin.</i> ... ..         | 93  |
| <i>Kansai-ōakagera.</i> ... ..      | 106 |
| <i>Kara-akahara.</i> ... ..         | 125 |
| <i>Kara-awoji.</i> ... ..           | 180 |
| <i>Kara-chimedori.</i> ... ..       | 138 |
| <i>Kara-mukudori.</i> ... ..        | 168 |
| <i>Karasekka.</i> ... ..            | 138 |
| <i>Kara-shirasagi.</i> ... ..       | 15  |
| <i>Karafuto-awo-ashi-shūgi.</i> ... | 67  |
| <i>Karafuto-fukurō.</i> ... ..      | 101 |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>Karafuto-ginzan-mashiko</i> ... .. 177 | <i>Kibane-daruma-enaga.</i> ... .. 160    |
| <i>Karafuto-misosazai</i> ... .. 142      | <i>Kibara-shijūkara.</i> ... .. 154       |
| <i>Karafuto-mujisckka</i> ... .. 133      | <i>Kibara-uguisu.</i> ... .. 134          |
| <i>Karafuto-mushikui.</i> ... .. 133      | <i>Kibashiri.</i> ... .. 171              |
| <i>Karafuto-ōmozu.</i> ... .. 149         | <i>Kibitaki.</i> ... .. 122               |
| <i>Karafuto-raichō.</i> ... .. 53         | <i>Kihibari.</i> ... .. 115               |
| <i>Karafuto-shime</i> ... .. 172          | <i>Kiji.</i> ... .. 47                    |
| <i>Karafuto-suzume.</i> ... .. 178        | <i>Kiji-bato.</i> ... .. 88               |
| <i>Karafuto-tahibari.</i> ... .. 116      | <i>Kikuchi-chimedori.</i> ... .. 131      |
| <i>Karafuto-washi</i> ... .. 36           | <i>Kikuchi-hitaki.</i> ... .. 128         |
| <i>Karafuto-yezoraichō</i> ... .. 51      | <i>Kikuchi-mojiro.</i> ... .. 170         |
| <i>Karasu-bato.</i> ... .. 87             | <i>Kikuitadaki.</i> ... .. 152            |
| <i>Kāren</i> ... .. 168                   | <i>Kimawari.</i> ... .. 151               |
| <i>Karigane.</i> ... .. 32                | <i>Kimayu-hōjiro.</i> ... .. 182          |
| <i>Karu-ganto</i> ... .. 28               | <i>Kimayu-mushikui.</i> ... .. 138        |
| <i>Kasasagi.</i> ... .. 165               | <i>Kin-bato.</i> ... .. 90                |
| <i>Kashidori.</i> ... .. 166              | <i>Kinkuro-hajiro.</i> ... .. 24          |
| <i>Kashiradaka.</i> ... .. 182            | <i>Kinme-fukurō.</i> ... .. 99            |
| <i>Kasuidori.</i> ... .. 102              | <i>Ki-renjaku</i> ... .. 148              |
| <i>Katashiro-washi.</i> ... .. 35         | <i>Kiriai</i> ... .. 66                   |
| <i>Katsuwodori.</i> ... .. 10             | <i>Kisckirei.</i> ... .. 114              |
| <i>Katwa-aisa</i> ... .. 21               | <i>Kita-akagera</i> ... .. 105            |
| <i>Katwa-bitaki.</i> ... .. 128           | <i>Kita-awoji</i> ... .. 181              |
| <i>Katwachō.</i> ... .. 93                | <i>Kita-higara.</i> ... .. 156            |
| <i>Katwagarasu.</i> ... .. 143            | <i>Kita-kibashiri.</i> ... .. 171         |
| <i>Katwarabato.</i> ... .. 87             | <i>Kitataki.</i> ... .. 110               |
| <i>Katwari-sankō-chō.</i> ... .. 120      | <i>Kita-tsumenaga-sekirci.</i> ... .. 113 |
| <i>Katwasemi.</i> ... .. 94               | <i>Kiusiu-fukurō.</i> ... .. 101          |
| <i>Katwa-u.</i> ... .. 11                 | <i>Kiusiu-kiji.</i> ... .. 48             |
| <i>Kayakuguri.</i> ... .. 142             | <i>Kiusiu-kogera.</i> ... .. 108          |
| <i>Kayanobori</i> ... .. 119              | <i>Ko-ahōdori.</i> ... .. 9               |
| <i>Kcashi-nosuri.</i> ... .. 39           | <i>Ko-ajisashi</i> ... .. 77              |
| <i>Keima-furi.</i> ... .. 83              | <i>Ko-akagera.</i> ... .. 107             |
| <i>Keri.</i> ... .. 62                    | <i>Ko-awo-ashi-shigi.</i> ... .. 67       |
| <i>Kcwata-gamo.</i> ... .. 22             | <i>Kobane-chimedori.</i> ... .. 131       |
| <i>Kiashi-shigi.</i> ... .. 68            | <i>Kobashi-binzui.</i> ... .. 116         |

|                                     |     |   |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---|-----|
| <i>Kobashi-chidori</i> .... ..      | 61  | <i>Kōrai-hikuina</i> .... ..                            | 55  |
| <i>Kobashi-kilubari</i> .... ..     | 116 | <i>Kōrai-kiji</i> .... ..                               | 47  |
| <i>Kobashi-umi-suzume</i> .... ..   | 84  | <i>Kōrai-uguisu</i> .... ..                             | 160 |
| <i>Kō-beni-hiwa</i> .... ..         | 174 | <i>Kōri-gamo</i> .... ..                                | 23  |
| <i>Kōbu-hakuchō</i> .... ..         | 34  | <i>Kōruri</i> .... ..                                   | 130 |
| <i>Kō-chidori</i> .... ..           | 60  | <i>Kōsagi</i> .... ..                                   | 13  |
| <i>Kō-chōgenbō</i> .... ..          | 44  | <i>Kōsamc-bitaki</i> .... ..                            | 121 |
| <i>Kō-gamo</i> .... ..              | 27  | <i>Kō-shaku-shigi</i> .... ..                           | 72  |
| <i>Kōgera</i> .... ..               | 108 | <i>Kōshi-aka-tsubame</i> .... ..                        | 144 |
| <i>Kō-hibari</i> .... ..            | 112 | <i>Kō-shigi</i> .... ..                                 | 73  |
| <i>Kō-hōaka</i> .... ..             | 182 | <i>Kōshijiro-ajisashi</i> .... ..                       | 76  |
| <i>Kō-ikaru</i> .... ..             | 172 | <i>Kōshijiro-hitaki</i> .... ..                         | 124 |
| <i>Kō-jurin</i> .... ..             | 183 | <i>Kōshijiro-kinpara</i> .... ..                        | 161 |
| <i>Kō-kamome</i> .... ..            | 80  | <i>Kōshijiro-umitsubame</i> .... ..                     | 3   |
| <i>Kō-karigane</i> .... ..          | 32  | <i>Kōshijiro-yamadōri</i> .... ..                       | 49  |
| <i>Kō-kawaaisa</i> .... ..          | 21  | <i>Kō-shiroharamuzunagidori</i> .... ..                 | 7   |
| <i>Kō-kawarahiwa</i> .... ..        | 173 | <i>Kō-umi-suzume</i> .... ..                            | 85  |
| <i>Kō-kewatagamo</i> .... ..        | 22  | <i>Koyoshikiri</i> .... ..                              | 137 |
| <i>Kōku-gan</i> .... ..             | 30  | <i>Kubicwa-kamome</i> .... ..                           | 79  |
| <i>Kōkumaru-garasu</i> .... ..      | 163 | <i>Kuina</i> .... ..                                    | 53  |
| <i>Kōnadori</i> .... ..             | 129 | <i>Kumagera</i> .... ..                                 | 110 |
| <i>Kōmakarigane</i> .... ..         | 33  | <i>Kumataka</i> .... ..                                 | 36  |
| <i>Kō-mamijiro-tahibari</i> .... .. | 117 | <i>Kuro-ajisashi</i> .... ..                            | 78  |
| <i>Kōma-onaga</i> .... ..           | 165 | <i>Kuroashi-ahōdori</i> .... ..                         | 9   |
| <i>Kō-mejiro</i> .... ..            | 170 | <i>Kurobitac-haricwo-ama-</i><br><i>tsubame</i> .... .. | 103 |
| <i>Kōmimizuku</i> .... ..           | 98  | <i>Kuro-gamo</i> .... ..                                | 23  |
| <i>Kōmomojiro</i> .... ..           | 14  | <i>Kurogashira</i> .... ..                              | 119 |
| <i>Kōmon-shigi</i> .... ..          | 65  | <i>Kurohara-ajisashi</i> .... ..                        | 75  |
| <i>Kō-mukudori</i> .... ..          | 168 | <i>Kuro-hiyodori</i> .... ..                            | 119 |
| <i>Kōmushikui</i> .... ..           | 132 | <i>Kurohoshi-kogera</i> .... ..                         | 109 |
| <i>Kōn-hitaki</i> .... ..           | 131 | <i>Kuroji</i> .... ..                                   | 183 |
| <i>Kōnohazuku</i> .... ..           | 98  | <i>Kuro-jō-bitaki</i> .... ..                           | 129 |
| <i>Kōnori</i> .... ..               | 42  | <i>Kuro-koshijiroumitsubame</i> .... ..                 | 3   |
| <i>Kōnotori</i> .... ..             | 19  | <i>Kuro-miyakodori</i> .... ..                          | 74  |
| <i>Kō-oba-shigi</i> .... ..         | 64  | <i>Kurosagi</i> .... ..                                 | 15  |
| <i>Kōrai-bato</i> .... ..           | 87  |   |     |



|                                      |
|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Kuro-sankōchō</i> ... .. 120      |
| <i>Kurotoki.</i> ... .. 20           |
| <i>Kuro-tōzoku-kamome</i> ... .. 82  |
| <i>Kuro-tsugumi.</i> ... .. 125      |
| <i>Kurotsura-herasagi.</i> ... .. 20 |
| <i>Kuro-tsuru</i> .... .. 57         |
| <i>Kuro-umitsubame.</i> ... .. 4     |
| <i>Kuro-yerihitaki</i> .... .. 122   |
| <i>Kusa-shigi.</i> ... .. 68         |
| <i>Kyōjo-shigi</i> .... .. 63        |

## M

|  |
|--|
| <i>Madara-chūhi.</i> ... .. 40         |
| <i>Madara-umi-suzume</i> .... .. 83    |
| <i>Magamo.</i> ... .. 28               |
| <i>Magau.</i> ... .. 33                |
| <i>Mahitwa.</i> ... .. 173             |
| <i>Makino-sennū.</i> ... .. 136        |
| <i>Mamichajinai.</i> ... .. 125        |
| <i>Mami-hauchiwadori</i> .... .. 137   |
| <i>Mamijiro</i> ... .. 124             |
| <i>Mamijiro-ajisashi.</i> ... .. 77    |
| <i>Mamijiro-kibitaki.</i> ... .. 123   |
| <i>Mamijiro-kuina</i> .... .. 54       |
| <i>Mamijiro-tahibari.</i> ... .. 117   |
| <i>Mamijiro-tsumenaga-sekirci.</i> 113 |
| <i>Mana-zuru</i> .... .. 58            |
| <i>Matsushima-kawarahitwa</i> ... 173  |
| <i>Meboso.</i> ... .. 132              |
| <i>Medai-chidori.</i> ... .. 61        |
| <i>Meguro.</i> ... .. 119              |
| <i>Mejiro</i> ... .. 168               |
| <i>Mejiro-chimedori.</i> ... .. 138    |
| <i>Men-fukurō.</i> ... .. 102          |
| <i>Meriken-kiashi-shigi</i> .... .. 68 |
| <i>Mifu-usura.</i> ... .. 46           |

|                                       |
|---------------------------------------|
| <i>Mikadokiji</i> .... .. 49          |
| <i>Miko-aisa.</i> ... .. 22           |
| <i>Mimijiro-chimedori.</i> ... .. 140 |
| <i>Mimi-kaitsuburi.</i> ... .. 2      |
| <i>Minami-ko-chidori.</i> ... .. 60   |
| <i>Misago.</i> ... .. 45              |
| <i>Misosazai.</i> ... .. 142          |
| <i>Mitsuyubi-kamome.</i> ... .. 81    |
| <i>Miyake-kogera.</i> ... .. 108      |
| <i>Miyakodori.</i> ... .. 74          |
| <i>Miyakoshōbin.</i> ... .. 94        |
| <i>Miyama-garasu</i> ... .. 163       |
| <i>Miyama-hitaki.</i> ... .. 121      |
| <i>Miyama-hōhjiro.</i> ... .. 180     |
| <i>Miyama-kakesu</i> ... .. 166       |
| <i>Miyamashōbin.</i> ... .. 95        |
| <i>Miyama-tekkei.</i> ... .. 51       |
| <i>Miyama-uguisu</i> .... .. 135      |
| <i>Miyubigera</i> .... .. 109         |
| <i>Miyubi-shigi.</i> ... .. 65        |
| <i>Mizo-goi.</i> ... .. 17            |
| <i>Mizunagidori.</i> ... .. 6         |
| <i>Mozu.</i> ... .. 150               |
| <i>Muginaki.</i> ... .. 123           |
| <i>Mujisekka.</i> ... .. 133          |
| <i>Mukudori.</i> ... .. 167           |
| <i>Munaguro.</i> ... .. 62            |
| <i>Muncaka-awo-bato.</i> ... .. 91    |
| <i>Muncaka-hayabusa.</i> ... .. 43    |
| <i>Muncaka-hitaki.</i> ... .. 121     |
| <i>Muncaka-tahibari.</i> ... .. 116   |
| <i>Murasaki-sagi.</i> ... .. 13       |

## N

|                             |
|-----------------------------|
| <i>Nabe-kō.</i> ... .. 19   |
| <i>Nabe-zuru.</i> ... .. 58 |

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Naki-isuka</i> ....              | 178 |
| <i>Namiye-gera</i> ....             | 107 |
| <i>Namiye-yamagara</i> ....         | 154 |
| <i>Nanyo-mamijiro-ajisashi</i> .... | 78  |
| <i>Nezumi-gan</i> ....              | 30  |
| <i>Niitaka-kikuitadaki</i> ....     | 152 |
| <i>Niinai-suzume</i> ....           | 179 |
| <i>Nobitaki</i> ....                | 127 |
| <i>Nodoguro-tsugumi</i> ....        | 125 |
| <i>No-gan</i> ....                  | 59  |
| <i>Nogoma</i> ....                  | 130 |
| <i>Nozuchi-gera</i> ....            | 105 |
| <i>Nojiko</i> ....                  | 181 |
| <i>Nosuri</i> ....                  | 39  |

○

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Ō-ajisashi</i> ....             | 76  |
| <i>Ō-akagera</i> ....              | 106 |
| <i>Ōban</i> ....                   | 57  |
| <i>Ōba-shigi</i> ....              | 65  |
| <i>Ō-chidori</i> ....              | 61  |
| <i>Ōchū</i> ....                   | 148 |
| <i>Ō-fukurō</i> ....               | 101 |
| <i>Ogasawara-gabichō</i> ....      | 126 |
| <i>Ogasawara-hiyodoai</i> ....     | 118 |
| <i>Ogasawara-karasu-bato</i> ....  | 88  |
| <i>Ogasawara-kawarahizwa</i> ....  | 173 |
| <i>Ogasawara-mashiko</i> ....      | 176 |
| <i>Ogasawara-mizunagidori</i> .... | 6   |
| <i>Ogasawara-uguisu</i> ....       | 134 |
| <i>Ogawa-komadori</i> ....         | 129 |
| <i>Ogawa-misosazai</i> ....        | 143 |
| <i>Ō-gunkandori</i> ....           | 12  |
| <i>Oguro-shigi</i> ....            | 70  |
| <i>Oguro-zuru</i> ....             | 57  |
| <i>Ō-hakuchō</i> ....              | 34  |

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Ōhamu</i> ....               | 1   |
| <i>Ō-hashishigi</i> ....        | 66  |
| <i>Ō-hayabusa</i> ....          | 43  |
| <i>Ō-hibari</i> ....            | 111 |
| <i>Ō-hishikui</i> ....          | 31  |
| <i>Ojiro-hitaki</i> ....        | 122 |
| <i>Ojiro-tōnen</i> ....         | 64  |
| <i>Ojiro-washi</i> ....         | 37  |
| <i>Ō-jishigi</i> ....           | 72  |
| <i>Ō-jiu-ichi</i> ....          | 93  |
| <i>Ō-juriu</i> ....             | 184 |
| <i>Ō-kamurizwashi</i> ....      | 36  |
| <i>Ō-kara-mozu</i> ....         | 149 |
| <i>Ō-kawarahizwa</i> ....       | 173 |
| <i>Okayoshi-gamo</i> ....       | 28  |
| <i>Okinawagara</i> ....         | 153 |
| <i>Ō-konohazuku</i> ....        | 97  |
| <i>Ō-koshiakatsubame</i> ....   | 145 |
| <i>Ō-magan</i> ....             | 33  |
| <i>Ō-mashiko</i> ....           | 176 |
| <i>Ō-medai-chidori</i> ....     | 61  |
| <i>Ō-mizunagidori</i> ....      | 5   |
| <i>Ō-mozu</i> ....              | 149 |
| <i>Onaga</i> ....               | 165 |
| <i>Onaga-bato</i> ....          | 89  |
| <i>Onaga-beni-mashiko</i> ....  | 175 |
| <i>Onaga-fukurō</i> ....        | 100 |
| <i>Onaga-hauchizwadodi</i> .... | 137 |
| <i>Onaga-gamo</i> ....          | 25  |
| <i>Onaga-mizunagidori</i> ....  | 5   |
| <i>Oni-jisashi</i> ....         | 76  |
| <i>Oni-kakko</i> ....           | 91  |
| <i>Oni-sanshokui</i> ....       | 146 |
| <i>Ō-nosuri</i> ....            | 39  |
| <i>Ō-raichō</i> ....            | 52  |
| <i>Ōruri</i> ....               | 123 |

|                                     |
|-------------------------------------|
| <i>Osagarasu.</i> ... .. 162        |
| <i>Ō-seguro-kamome.</i> ... .. 79   |
| <i>Ō-sekka.</i> ... .. 136          |
| <i>Oshidori.</i> ... .. 30          |
| <i>Ō-sorihashi-shigi.</i> ... .. 70 |
| <i>Ōsuton-gera.</i> ... .. 107      |
| <i>Ōsuton-umitsubame.</i> ... .. 4  |
| <i>Ōsuton-yamagara.</i> ... .. 155  |
| <i>Ō-taka.</i> ... .. 41            |
| <i>Ōtora-tsugumi.</i> ... .. 124    |
| <i>Ō-tōzoku-kamome.</i> ... .. 81   |
| <i>Ō-washi.</i> ... .. 37           |
| <i>Ō-yoshigoi.</i> ... .. 18        |
| <i>Ōyoshikiri.</i> ... .. 137       |
| <i>Ō-yuri-kamome.</i> ... .. 81     |

## R

|  |
|--|
| <i>Raichō.</i> ... .. 52               |
| <i>Renkaku.</i> ... .. 74              |
| <i>Riukiu-akashōbin.</i> ... .. 95     |
| <i>Riukiu-azwo-bato</i> ... .. 90      |
| <i>Riukiu-gamo.</i> ... .. 29          |
| <i>Riukiu-hashibutogarasu.</i> ... 162 |
| <i>Riukiu-hikutina.</i> ... .. 55      |
| <i>Riukiu-hiyodori.</i> ... .. 118     |
| <i>Riukiu-karasu-bato.</i> ... .. 88   |
| <i>Riukiu-kibitaki.</i> ... .. 123     |
| <i>Riukiu-kiji-bato</i> ... .. 89      |
| <i>Riukiu-kogera.</i> ... .. 109       |
| <i>Riukiu-konohazuku.</i> ... .. 98    |
| <i>Riukiu-mejiro.</i> ... .. 169       |
| <i>Riukiu-mozu.</i> ... .. 150         |
| <i>Riukiu-ōkonohazuku.</i> ... .. 97   |
| <i>Riukiu-ōkuina.</i> ... .. 53        |
| <i>Riukiu-sankō-chō.</i> ... .. 120    |
| <i>Riukiu-sanshokui.</i> ... .. 147    |

|                                     |
|-------------------------------------|
| <i>Riukiu-shijūkara.</i> ... .. 153 |
| <i>Riukiu-tsubame.</i> ... .. 145   |
| <i>Riukiu-yoshigoi.</i> ... .. 18   |
| <i>Ruri-bitaki</i> ... .. 128       |
| <i>Ruri-chō</i> ... .. 127          |
| <i>Ruri-kakusu.</i> ... .. 167      |

## S

|                                     |
|-------------------------------------|
| <i>Saisiu-ōakagera</i> ... .. 107   |
| <i>Saisiu-yamagara.</i> ... .. 155  |
| <i>Sakatsura-gan.</i> ... .. 33     |
| <i>Sakei.</i> ... .. 86             |
| <i>Same-bitaki.</i> ... .. 120      |
| <i>Samciro-komimizuku</i> ... .. 99 |
| <i>Samciro-ō-konohazuku.</i> ... 97 |
| <i>Sankano-goi.</i> ... .. 18       |
| <i>Sankei.</i> ... .. 50            |
| <i>Sankō-chō.</i> ... .. 119        |
| <i>Sanshokui.</i> ... .. 147        |
| <i>Saruhama-shigi.</i> ... .. 63    |
| <i>Sasagoi.</i> ... .. 16           |
| <i>Sasuba.</i> ... .. 37            |
| <i>Seguro-ajisashi.</i> ... .. 77   |
| <i>Seguro-kakkō.</i> ... .. 92      |
| <i>Seguro-kamome.</i> ... .. 79     |
| <i>Scitaka-shigi.</i> ... .. 70     |
| <i>Sejiro-tahibari.</i> ... .. 117  |
| <i>Sekka.</i> ... .. 138            |
| <i>Sendai-mushikui.</i> ... .. 132  |
| <i>Shiberia-chūhi.</i> ... .. 40    |
| <i>Shiberia-fukurō.</i> ... .. 101  |
| <i>Shiberia-iwatsubame.</i> ... 145 |
| <i>Shiberia-jurin.</i> ... .. 183   |
| <i>Shiberia-senniu.</i> ... .. 136  |
| <i>Shichitō-mejiro.</i> ... .. 169  |
| <i>Shijūkara.</i> ... .. 152        |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>Shijūkara-gan.</i> ... .. 31        | <i>Shirohara-tōzoku-kamome</i> ... 82  |
| <i>Shikoku-yamadori.</i> ... .. 48     | <i>Shiro-hayabusa.</i> ... .. 44       |
| <i>Shimaaaji.</i> ... .. 26            | <i>Shiro-kamome.</i> ... .. 80         |
| <i>Shima-awoiji.</i> ... .. 180        | <i>Shirokuro-hitaki.</i> ... .. 131    |
| <i>Shima-cnaga.</i> ... .. 158         | <i>Shirokurosagi.</i> ... .. 15        |
| <i>Shima-fukuro.</i> ... .. 96         | <i>Shōdō-tsubame.</i> ... .. 146       |
| <i>Shimagoma.</i> ... .. 129           | <i>Shōjōsagi.</i> ... .. 16            |
| <i>Shimakiji.</i> ... .. 48            | <i>Sodeguro-zuru.</i> ... .. 58        |
| <i>Shima-kinpara.</i> ... .. 161       | <i>Sorihashi-scitaka-shigi.</i> ... 70 |
| <i>Shima-kuina.</i> ... .. 54          | <i>Sorihashi-shigi.</i> ... .. 69      |
| <i>Shima-mujiro.</i> ... .. 169        | <i>Suinhō-gara.</i> ... .. 159         |
| <i>Shima-mozu.</i> ... .. 150          | <i>Sunamuguri-tsubame.</i> ... 146     |
| <i>Shima-nojiko.</i> ... .. 180        | <i>Suzu-gamo.</i> ... .. 24            |
| <i>Shima-ōakagera.</i> ... .. 106      | <i>Suzume.</i> ... .. 179              |
| <i>Shima-senniu.</i> ... .. 135        | <i>Suzume-fukurō.</i> ... .. 100       |
| <i>Shima-shijūkara.</i> ... .. 153     |  |
| <i>Shima-yamagara.</i> ... .. 155      |  |
| <i>Shime.</i> ... .. 171               |  |
| <i>Shinori-gamo.</i> ... .. 22         |  |
| <i>Shiosazai.</i> ... .. 135           |  |
| <i>Shiraga-hōjiro.</i> ... .. 180      |  |
| <i>Shirahige-umi-suzume.</i> ... 85    |  |
| <i>Shirako-bato</i> ... .. 89          |  |
| <i>Shirao-ncttaichō</i> ... .. 10      |  |
| <i>Shirao-jisashi.</i> ... .. 79       |  |
| <i>Shirobitac-gojūkara.</i> ... .. 150 |  |
| <i>Shiro-chidori.</i> ... .. 60        |  |
| <i>Shirocri-ōhamu.</i> ... .. 1        |  |
| <i>Shiro-fukurō.</i> ... .. 96         |  |
| <i>Shirogashira.</i> ... .. 119        |  |
| <i>Shirohara.</i> ... .. 126           |  |
| <i>Shirohara-gojūgara.</i> ... .. 150  |  |
| <i>Shirohara-hōjiro.</i> ... .. 182    |  |
| <i>Shirohara-isuka.</i> ... .. 177     |  |
| <i>Shirohara-kuina.</i> ... .. 56      |  |
| <i>Shiroharamizunagidori.</i> ... 7    |  |
|  | <b>T</b>                               |
|  | <i>Ta-geri.</i> ... .. 62              |
|  | <i>Tahibari.</i> ... .. 116            |
|  | <i>Taiwan-awobato.</i> ... .. 90       |
|  | <i>Taiwan-haku-sekirei.</i> ... .. 115 |
|  | <i>Taiwan-hashibutogarasu.</i> ... 163 |
|  | <i>Taiwan-hibari.</i> ... .. 112       |
|  | <i>Taiwan-higara.</i> ... .. 157       |
|  | <i>Taiwan-hikuina</i> ... .. 55        |
|  | <i>Taiwan-hoshigarasu.</i> ... .. 164  |
|  | <i>Taiwan-isohiyo.</i> ... .. 127      |
|  | <i>Taiwan-juzukake-bato.</i> ... 87    |
|  | <i>Taiwan-kaitsuburi.</i> ... .. 2     |
|  | <i>Taiwan-kasuidori.</i> ... .. 102    |
|  | <i>Taiwan-kawasami.</i> ... .. 94      |
|  | <i>Taiwan-kiji.</i> ... .. 47          |
|  | <i>Taiwan-kinpara.</i> ... .. 161      |
|  | <i>Taiwan-kogera.</i> ... .. 109       |
|  | <i>Taiwan-ko-hibari.</i> ... .. 112    |
|  | <i>Taiwan-konohazuku.</i> ... .. 98    |

|                                       |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Taiwan-ko-uguisu.</i> ... .. 135   | <i>Tane-awogera.</i> ... .. 105      |
| <i>Taiwan-kumataka.</i> ... .. 36     | <i>Tane-yamagara.</i> ... .. 155     |
| <i>Taiwan-mifu-uzura.</i> ... .. 46   | <i>Ta-shigi.</i> ... .. 72           |
| <i>Taiwan-mizogoi.</i> ... .. 17      | <i>Tekkei.</i> ... .. 50             |
| <i>Taiwan-ōakagera.</i> ... .. 107    | <i>Tobi.</i> ... .. 38               |
| <i>Taiwan-ōkonohazuku</i> ... .. 97   | <i>Tōgarasu.</i> ... .. 153          |
| <i>Taiwan-ōkuina.</i> ... .. 54       | <i>Toki.</i> ... .. 19               |
| <i>Taiwan-onagadori.</i> ... .. 166   | <i>Tomoc-gumo.</i> ... .. 27         |
| <i>Taiwan-ōsekka.</i> ... .. 136      | <i>Tōnen.</i> ... .. 63              |
| <i>Taiwan-ōtaka.</i> ... .. 41        | <i>Torafuzuku.</i> ... .. 98         |
| <i>Taiwan-sekka.</i> ... .. 138       | <i>Tora-mozu.</i> ... .. 149         |
| <i>Taiwan-shijūkara.</i> ... .. 154   | <i>Tora-tsugumi.</i> ... .. 124      |
| <i>Taiwan-suzume.</i> ... .. 179      | <i>Torishima-ajisashi.</i> ... .. 78 |
| <i>Taiwan-tsugumi.</i> ... .. 126     | <i>Tōzuku-kamome.</i> ... .. 81      |
| <i>Taiwan-tsumitaka.</i> ... .. 42    | <i>Tsubakuro.</i> ... .. 144         |
| <i>Taiwan-tsutsudori.</i> ... .. 92   | <i>Tsubame.</i> ... .. 144           |
| <i>Taiwan-uguisu.</i> ... .. 134      | <i>Tsubame-chidori.</i> ... .. 59    |
| <i>Taiwan-yamagara.</i> ... .. 156    | <i>Tsugumi.</i> ... .. 125           |
| <i>Taiwan-yotaka.</i> ... .. 102      | <i>Tsukushi-gumo.</i> ... .. 29      |
| <i>Taiwan-zuaka-awo-bato.</i> ... 91  | <i>Tsumcnaga-hōjiro.</i> ... .. 184  |
| <i>Takabu-shigi.</i> ... .. 68        | <i>Tsumcnaga-s-kirci.</i> ... .. 113 |
| <i>Takasago-ban.</i> ... .. 56        | <i>Tsumi.</i> ... .. 42              |
| <i>Takasago-daka.</i> ... .. 41       | <i>Tsunomedori.</i> ... .. 86        |
| <i>Takasago-daruma-cnaga.</i> ... 160 | <i>Tsuru-kuina.</i> ... .. 56        |
| <i>Takasago-fukurō.</i> ... .. 100    | <i>Tsuru-shigi</i> ... .. 66         |
| <i>Takasago-hitaki.</i> ... .. 128    | <i>Tsushima-higara.</i> ... .. 156   |
| <i>Takasago-kakesu.</i> ... .. 167    | <i>Tsushima-iso-hiyo.</i> ... .. 127 |
| <i>Takasago-kurosagi.</i> ... .. 19   | <i>Tsushima-kakesu.</i> ... .. 166   |
| <i>Takasago-mashiko.</i> ... .. 176   | <i>Tsushima-kogera.</i> ... .. 108   |
| <i>Takasago-misozai.</i> ... .. 143   | <i>Tsushima-misozai.</i> ... .. 143  |
| <i>Takasago-mozu.</i> ... .. 149      | <i>Tsushima-yamagara.</i> ... .. 15  |
| <i>Takasago-uso.</i> ... .. 175       | <i>Tsutsudori.</i> ... .. 2          |
| <i>Takedori.</i> ... .. 140           |                                      |
| <i>Takegarasu.</i> ... .. 164         |                                      |
| <i>Tama-shigi.</i> ... .. 74          |                                      |
| <i>Tanchō.</i> ... .. 57              |                                      |
|                                       | <b>U</b>                             |
|                                       | <i>Uchida-uso.</i> ... .. 175        |
|                                       | <i>Uchiyam-r-scmin.</i> ... .. 135   |

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Ugarasu.</i> ... ..           | 12  |
| <i>Uguisu.</i> ... ..            | 134 |
| <i>Umi-aisa.</i> ... ..          | 21  |
| <i>Umi-bato.</i> ... ..          | 83  |
| <i>Umi-garasu.</i> ... ..        | 82  |
| <i>Umi-neko.</i> ... ..          | 80  |
| <i>Umi-ōmu.</i> ... ..           | 84  |
| <i>Umi-suzume.</i> ... ..        | 84  |
| <i>Umi-u.</i> ... ..             | 11  |
| <i>Uso.</i> ... ..               | 174 |
| <i>Usuaka-yamadori.</i> ... ..   | 49  |
| <i>Utō.</i> ... ..               | 85  |
| <i>Utsuryō-shijukara.</i> ... .. | 153 |
| <i>Uwo-mimizuku.</i> ... ..      | 97  |
| <i>Uzura.</i> ... ..             | 50  |
| <i>Uzura-shigi.</i> ... ..       | 64  |

## W

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Wakijiro-daka.</i> ... ..     | 42  |
| <i>Wakisuzi-hayabusa.</i> ... .. | 43  |
| <i>Washi-komome.</i> ... ..      | 80  |
| <i>Washi-mimizuku.</i> ... ..    | 96  |
| <i>Watarigarasu.</i> ... ..      | 161 |

## Y

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Yabusame.</i> ... ..           | 135 |
| <i>Yairochō.</i> ... ..           | 111 |
| <i>Yakushima-akakokko.</i> ... .. | 126 |
| <i>Yakushima-kibitaki.</i> ... .. | 122 |
| <i>Yakushima-yamagara.</i> ... .. | 155 |

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Yamabato.</i> ... ..        | 90  |
| <i>Yamadori.</i> ... ..        | 48  |
| <i>Yamagara.</i> ... ..        | 154 |
| <i>Yamagera.</i> ... ..        | 104 |
| <i>Yamahibari.</i> ... ..      | 142 |
| <i>Yamamsume.</i> ... ..       | 165 |
| <i>Yamasemi.</i> ... ..        | 93  |
| <i>Yama-shigi.</i> ... ..      | 72  |
| <i>Yamashōbin.</i> ... ..      | 95  |
| <i>Yanagi-mushikui.</i> ... .. | 131 |
| <i>Yatsugashira.</i> ... ..    | 96  |
| <i>Yezo-akagera.</i> ... ..    | 105 |
| <i>Yezo-arisui.</i> ... ..     | 111 |
| <i>Yezo-bitaki.</i> ... ..     | 121 |
| <i>Yezo-fukurō.</i> ... ..     | 101 |
| <i>Yezo-gojū kara.</i> ... ..  | 151 |
| <i>Yezo-kogera.</i> ... ..     | 107 |
| <i>Yezo-ōakagera.</i> ... ..   | 106 |
| <i>Yezo-raichō.</i> ... ..     | 51  |
| <i>Yezo-sennin.</i> ... ..     | 135 |
| <i>Yoshi-gamo.</i> ... ..      | 26  |
| <i>Yoshi-goī.</i> ... ..       | 18  |
| <i>Yotaka.</i> ... ..          | 102 |
| <i>Yuki-hōhjiro.</i> ... ..    | 184 |
| <i>Yuri-kamome.</i> ... ..     | 80  |

## Z

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Zuaka-enaga.</i> ... ..   | 159 |
| <i>Zuakagara.</i> ... ..     | 159 |
| <i>Zuguro-kamome.</i> ... .. | 81  |

15  
24  
1

## Corrigenda and Addenda.

Page 1. Read for *Colymbi* *Colymbi*.

Page 4. Read for *Oceanodroma melanina*

**Oceanodroma melania matsudairae** Kuroda.

1922.—*Oceanodroma melania matsudairae* Kuroda, *Ibis*, p. 311. (Off the coast of Sagami Bay, Hondo).

The following species on page 7 is to be erased:—

24. *Pterodroma brevipes* (Peale).

Page 24. Read for *Nyroca ferina ferinoides*

**Nyroca ferina ferina** (L.).

1758.—*Anas ferina* L., *Syst. Nat.*, ed. X, I, p. 126 (Sweden).

Page 36. Read for *Spizaëtus nipalensis nipalensis*

**Spizaëtus nipalensis fokiensis** W. Sclater.

1919.—*Spizaëtus nipalensis fokiensis* [W. Sclater], *Swann, Syn. List. Accip.*, p. 72 (nom. nud.); W. Sclater, *Bull. B. O. C.*, XL, p. 37 (1919) (Fokien, S. China).

Page 36. Read for *Spilornis cheela* (Latham), subsp.

**Spilornis cheela perplexus** Swann.

1922.—*Spilornis cheela perplexus* Swann, *Syn. List. Accip.*, p. 135 (Yayeyama, S. Loo Choo Is.).

Page 37. Read for *Haliaëtus albicilla*

**Haliaëtus albicilla albicilla** (L.).

Page 39. Read for *Archibuteo* Brehm (1828) (nom. nud.)

**Triorchis** Kaup (1829).

Page 39. Read for *Archibuteo lagopus pallidus*

**Triorchis lagopus pallidus** (Menzbier).

- Page 41. Read for *Astur soloënsis soloënsis* (Latham)  
**Astur soloënsis** (Horsfield).  
 1821.—*Accipiter soloënsis* Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc., XIII,  
 p. 137 (Java).  
 Chinese Goshawk.  
 [Page 42. *A. cuculoides* a synonym].
- Page 49. Read for *Neocalophasis* Tak. & Kur. (1922)  
**Cyanophasis** Buturlin (1908).
- Page 49. Read for *Neocalophasis mikado*  
**Cyanophasis mikado** (Ogilvie-Grant).
- Page 51. Read for ? *Tetrastes bonasia amurensis*  
**Tetrastes bonasia coreensis** Kuroda & Mori.  
 1922.—*Tetrastes bonasia coreensis* Kuroda & Mori, Auk, p.  
 365 (Kōgen Distr., Corea).
- Page 64. 236½. **Heteropygia maculata** (Vieillot).....  
 ..... *Amerika-uzurashigi*.  
 1819.—*Tringa maculata* Vieill., Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.,  
 nouv. éd., XXXIV, p. 465 (Antilles or southern U. S.).  
*Erolia maculata* (Vieill.), Hartert.  
 American Pectoral Sandpiper.  
 Hab. Japan (Hartert).
- Page 65. Read for *Arquatella maritima quarta*  
**Arquatella maritima couesi** Ridgway.  
 1850.—*Arquatella couesi* Ridgw., Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club, V, p.  
 160 (Aleutian Islands).
- Page 72. Read for *Gallinago* Koch (1816)  
**Capella** Frenzel (1801).
- Page 72. Read for *Gallinago gallinago raddei*  
**Capella gallinago raddei** (Buturlin).



- Page 73. Read for *Lynnocryptes gallinula*  
**Lynnocryptes minimus** (Brünnich).  
 1764.—*Scolopax Minima* Brünnich, Orn. Bor., p. 49.
- Page 74. Read for *Hæmatopus niger bachmani*  
**Hæmatopus niger niger** (Gmelin).  
 1787.—*Scolopax nigra* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I, 2, p. 659  
 (Aleutian Is.).
- Page 80. Read for *Larus leucopterus*  
**Larus glaucoides** Meyer.  
 1822.—*Larus glaucoides* Meyer, in Meyer & Wolf, Taschenb.  
 d. deutsch. Vögelk., p. 197 “ Meere der arktischen Zone,  
 z. B. in Island, zuweilen im Herbst an den Küsten der  
 Ost—und Nordsee ”).
- Page 92. Read for *Cuculus intermedius intermedius*  
**Cuculus poliocephalus poliocephalus** Latham.  
 1790.—*Cuculus poliocephalus* Lath., Ind. Orn. I, p. 214 (India).
- Page 102. Read for *Apus pacificus*  
**Apus pacificus pacificus**.
- Page 105. 415½. **Dryobates major brevirostris** (Reichenbach)  
 ..... *Hashibuto-akagera*.  
 1854.—*Picus brevirostris* (Reichenb.), Handb. d. Spec.  
 Orn., Scansores, p. 365, PL. DCXXXIII, fig. 4212  
 (“ Irtisch,” Siberia).  
 Hab. Corea (straggler!).
- Page 105. 417½. **Dryobates major seoulensis** Kuroda & Mori.  
 ..... *Chōsen-akagera*.  
 1922.—*Dryobates major seoulensis* Kuroda & Mori, Auk,  
 p. 364 (Corea).  
 Hab. Corea.

Page 108. 430½. **Yungipicus kizuki shikokuensis** Kuroda.  
1922.—*Yungipicus kizuki shikokuensis* Kuroda, Annot.  
Zool. Japon., X, Art. 4, p. 115 (Prov. Iyo, Shikoku).  
Hab. S. Hondo (Yamato), Shikoku (Iyo).

Page 128. Read for *Chaimarrornis*  
**Chaimarrornis.**

Page 138. Read for *Mijirochimedori*  
*Mijirochimedori.*

Page 148. Read for *Captia*  
**Chaptia.**

Page 172. Read for *Korafuto-shime*  
*Karafuto-shime.*

## 日本鳥學會規則摘要

第二條 本會事務所は東京帝國大學理學部動物學教室内に置く

第四條 本會は前條の目的を達する爲め評議會の決議を経て隨時種々の事業をなす

一 當分一年に二回雜誌「鳥」を出版すること

一 臨時刊行物を刊行すること

一 毎年春秋二回會合し鳥類に關する講演談話をなし同時に鳥類に關する圖書標本其他の展覽會を催す

一 鳥學的探檢を舉行すること

第五條 本會々員を分ちて甲種會員と乙種會員の二とす

一 甲種會員は會費として一箇年金五圓を納むること

一 乙種會員は會費として一箇年金二圓五十錢を納むること

第六條 甲種會員には雜誌「鳥」を配布す臨時刊行物を配布す

乙種會員には雜誌「鳥」を配布す臨時刊行物は配布せず定價の三割引を以て講讀することを得

會頭 公 府 應 司 信 輔  
幹事 内 田 清 之 助

評 議 員

理學博士 飯 塚 啓 理學博士 丘 淺次郎

黑 田 長 禮 子 爾 松 平 頼 孝

大正十一年十一月二十一日印刷

大正十一年十一月二十五日發行

定價 上製五圓  
並製三圓

## 不許複製

編輯兼 發行者 木 下 憲  
東京市日本橋區兜町二番地

印刷人 神谷岩次郎  
東京市日本橋區兜町二番地

印刷所 東京印刷株式會社  
東京市日本橋區兜町二番地

發行所

帝國大學理學部 動物學教室内  
日本鳥學會  
振替口座東京六五九九番

發賣所

東京日本橋區 十軒店町 裳 華 房  
振替口座東京一〇七番

□ 錄目物行刊時臨會學鳥本日 □

獸醫學士 內田清之助 著  
**第一篇 鵜類圖說**

絶版

獸醫學士 內田清之助 著  
**第二篇 海産保護鳥類圖說**

原定色版 三枚  
 稅價四四 十錢  
 附錢錢

理學士 黑田長禮 著  
**第三篇 世界の鴨**

絶版

理學士 黑田長禮 著  
**第四篇 世界の雁と鵠**

絶版

仁部富之助 著  
**第五篇 郭公の蕃殖に關する研究**

コロタイプ版一枚地圖一枚  
 寫眞版挿畫數個  
 定價金卅五錢 郵稅四錢

理學士 黑田長禮 著  
**第六篇 臺灣の鳥界**  
附 菊池米太郎述 臺灣鳥類の習性

原色版 口繪一枚  
 寫眞挿畫數個  
 定價四拾錢 郵稅四錢

理學士 黑田長禮 著  
**第七篇 鮮滿鳥類一斑**

原色版 口繪一個  
 寫眞挿畫數十個  
 定價一圓五十錢 郵稅十二錢

理學士 黑田長禮 著  
**第八篇 鷓鴣千鳥類の「渡り」**

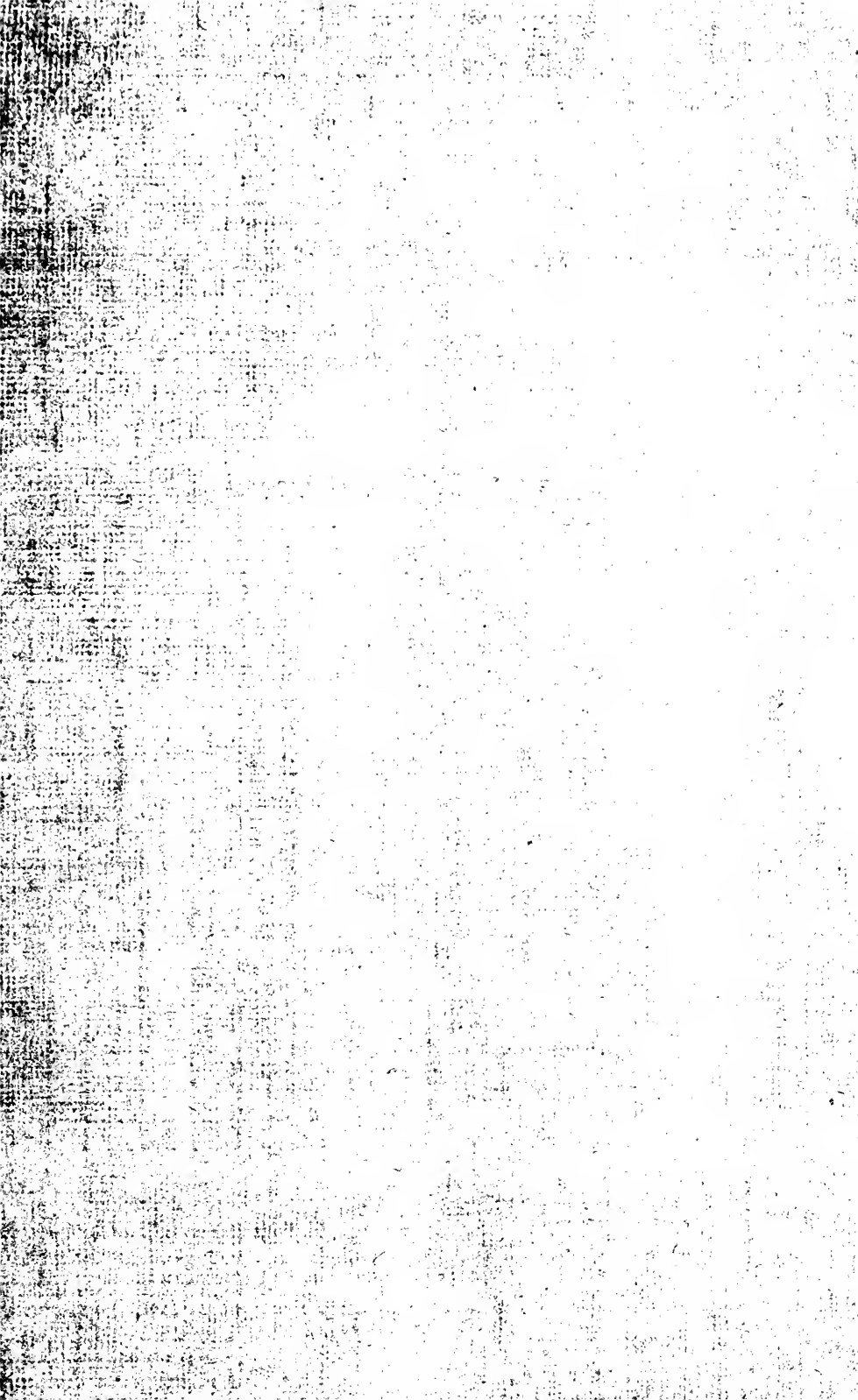
寫眞版 口繪二葉  
 定價七拾五錢 郵稅六錢

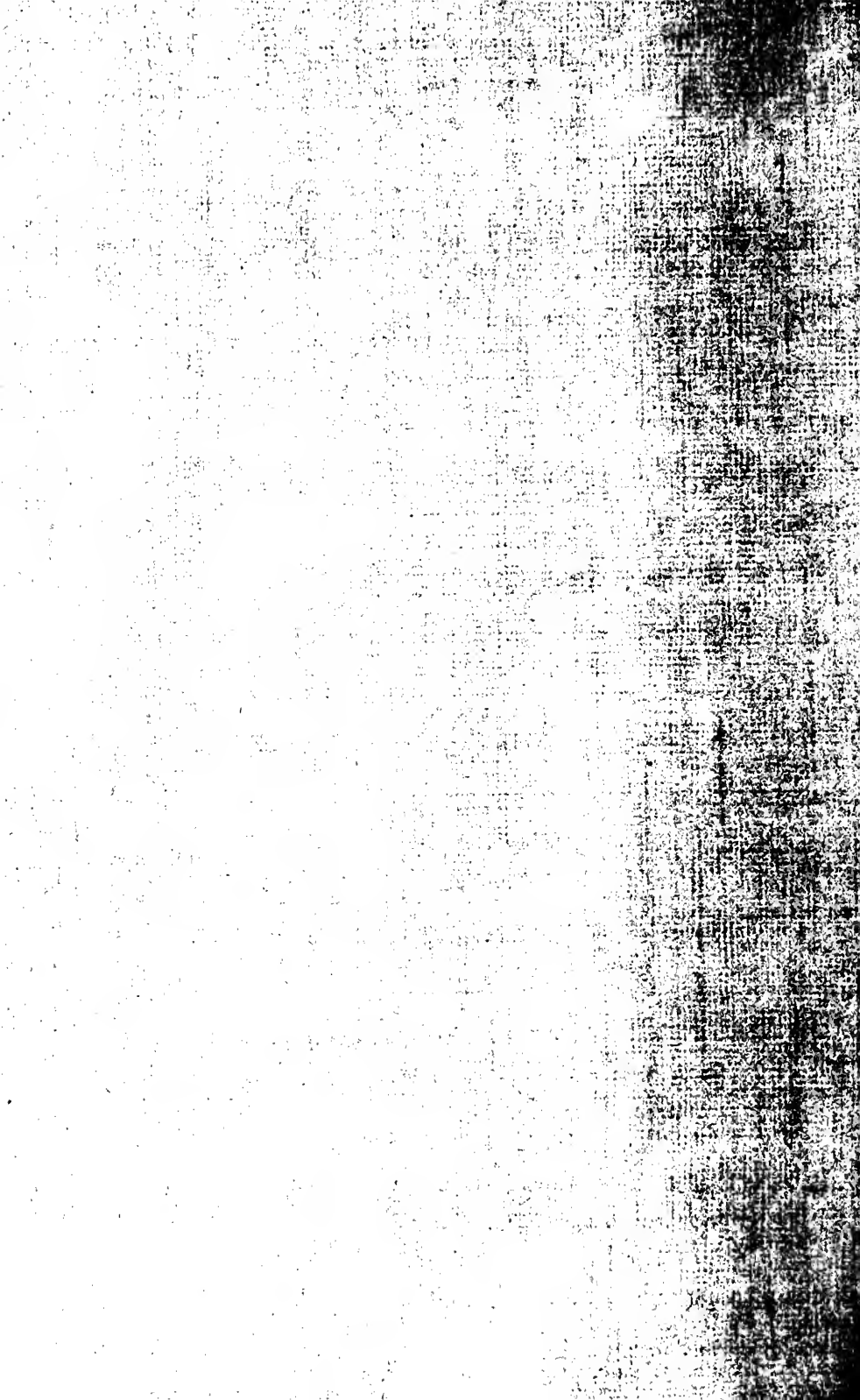
叔山德太郎 著  
**第九篇 邦領南洋諸島産鳥類**

原色版 一枚コロタイプ版四葉  
 地圖二葉挿畫數個約四百頁  
 定價七圓半 郵稅十二錢





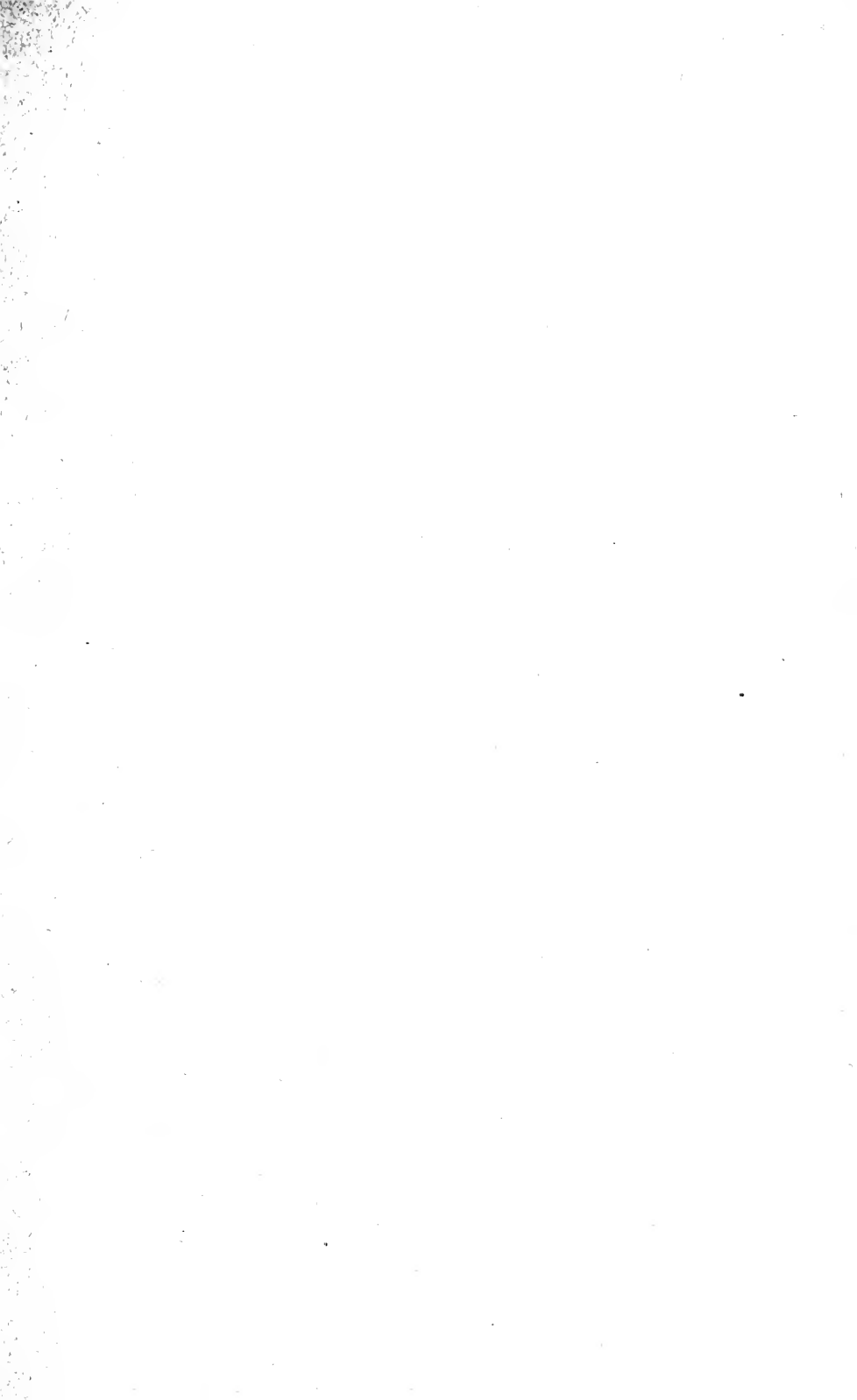














A Hand-List of the Japanese

Dr. B. M. ...  
Dr. J. ...

AMNH LIBRARY



100071523